Diocese of Pennsylvania

Journal

of the 179th
Annual
Convention
and

Directory

of the Diocese

1963

NOTICE

The next Annual Convention of the Church in the Diocese of Pennsylvania will be held May 4, 1964 A.D.

ALFRED VAIL, *Secretary*
The Church House, Phila.

JOURNAL

OF THE

179th Annual Convention

OF THE

Protestant Episcopal Church

IN THE

DIOCESE OF PENNSYLVANIA

HELD IN

THE CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY
PHILADELPHIA

May 6 and 7, 1963

With Appendices

PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE CONVENTION

OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE AND OF THE CONVENTION

OFFICE—The Church House, 202 West Rittenhouse Square, Philadelphia 3

Bishop of the Diocese and President Ex-Officio
THE RT. REV. OLIVER J. HART, S.T.D., D.Cn.L., LL.D.

Bishop Coadjutor
THE RT. REV. J. GILLESPIE ARMSTRONG, D.D., S.T.D.

Secretary of the Convention: THE REV. ALFRED VAIL
Assistant Secretary of the Convention: THE REV. RALPH K. ROGERS
Treasurer of the Diocese: CHARLES L. RITCHIE, JR.
Assistant Treasurer: JOHN W. THORN
Chancellor of the Diocese: WILLIAM WHITE, JR., ESQ.
Vice-Chancellor: HARRY C. BARBIN, ESQ.
Vice-Chancellor: JOHN BUTTERWORTH, ESQ.
Registrar of the Diocese: THE REV. J. WESLEY TWELVES, D.D.

The Standing Committee

Term Expires in 1964
THE REV. PHILEMON F. STURGES, JR., D.D.
FREDERICK R. DRAYTON

Term Expires in 1965
THE REV. WM. ROULSTON MCKEAN, D.D.
TOWNSEND MUNSON, ESQ., *Secretary*

Term Expires in 1966
THE REV. JAMES R. MACCOLL, D.D.
S. STONEY SIMON

Term Expires in 1967
THE REV. JESSE F. ANDERSON
FREDERIC C. WHEELER

Term Expires in 1968
THE REV. RICHARD T. LYFORD, D.D.
HENRY DOLAN, ESQ.

Deputies to the General Convention

THE REV. PHILEMON F. STURGES, D.D.
THE REV. ERNEST A. HARDING, D.D.
THE REV. THORNE SPARKMAN, D.D.
THE REV. PAUL M. WASHINGTON
P. BLAIR LEE
SYDNEY L. W. LEA
H. BREWSTER RHOADS, SR.
THE HON. E. LEROY VAN RODEN

Alternate Deputies to the General Convention

(To be elected at the next Annual Convention May 4, 1964)

Deputies to Provincial Synod (Term Expires 1965)

THE REV. ARNOLD PURDIE, D.D.
THE REV. JAMES G. LUDWIG, III
THE REV. CHARLES H. LONG, JR.
THE REV. HERBERT W. JONES, D.D.
E. OSBORNE COATES
RONALD J. MCCARTHY
ROBERT F. BOLE
THE HON. E. LEROY VAN RODEN

DIOCESE OF PENNSYLVANIA
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL 1963-1964

Members Ex-Officio

THE BISHOP, President
THE BISHOP COADJUTOR, Vice President
THE REV. THORNE SPARKMAN, S.T.D., Vice President
THE REV. ALFRED VAIL, Administrative Assistant to the Bishops
THE REV. RALPH K. ROGERS, Secretary of the Council
THE REV. PETER C. VAN DER HIEL, JR., Dean of Chester Convocation
THE REV. ALBERT F. FISCHER, Dean of Germantown Convocation
THE REV. ROBERT M. WAINWRIGHT, Dean of Norristown Convocation
THE REV. R. SHERWOOD VAN ATTA, Dean of North Philadelphia Convocation
THE REV. J. AUBREY CRAGG, Dean of South Philadelphia Convocation
THE REV. NATHANIEL C. ACTON, Dean of West Philadelphia Convocation
CHARLES L. RITCHIE, Treasurer of the Diocese
JOHN W. THORN, Assistant Treasurer of the Diocese
ROBERT F. BOLE, Executive Secretary for Executive Administration
MRS. ROBERT C. LEA, JR., President of Episcopal Churchwomen

Elected by the Convention of the Diocese

Terms expiring 1964

THE REV. FRANCIS P. DAVIS — LORING DAM
THE REV. JOHN C. ROAK, D.D. — GEORGE P. HOPKINS

Terms expiring 1965

THE REV. JAMES G. LUDWIG — J. THEODORE CUTHBERTSON
THE REV. T. NORMAN MASON — VICE ADMIRAL EPHRAIM R. MCLEAN, JR.

Terms expiring 1966

THE REV. JOHN J. ALBERT — GEORGE F. B. APPEL, ESQ.
THE REV. JESSE F. ANDERSON, SR. — WILLIAM H. ASHTON

Elected by Convocations

Terms expiring 1964

Chester: THE REV. HADLEY B. WILLIAMS — WILLIAM C. PIERSON
Germantown: THE REV. G. CROFTON THOMPSON — WILLIAM HINTON
Norristown: THE REV. J. PRESTON OUGH, JR. — OSWALD C. CARLISS
North Phila.: THE REV. WALTER E. FRIEMAN, TH.D. — GEORGE P. ROBINS
South Phila.: THE REV. JOHN R. LOGAN — EDWARD J. PARNUM
West Phila.: THE REV. MATTHEW W. DAVIS — CLAUDE GILKYSON

*Note: Expiration dates for all elections or appointments are fixed by the date of the Annual Convention of the Diocese in the year indicated. Elected members to serve until their successors are elected.

Appointed by Executive Council (with vote)

Terms Expiring 1964

THE REV. TOM T. EDWARDS, PH. D. — E. OSBORNE COATES
THE REV. HARRY R. JOHNSON — GEORGE F. ILSEMAN
THE REV. ERNEST A. HARDING, D.D. — A. MITCHELL SHUMATE

Honorary Members (Voice but no vote)

Terms expiring 1964

FROM THE DEPARTMENTS OF THE COUNCIL

1. *Communications:*
   THE REV. HARRY S. LONGLEY, JR., D.D., *Chairman*
   WALTER N. CONNORS, *Executive Secretary*
2. *Christian Education:*
   THE REV. ELBERT K. ST. CLAIRE, *Chairman*
   MISS BERYL M. NEWMAN, *Executive Secretary*
3. *Christian Social Relations:*
   LOUIS MARSHALL REAM, *Chairman*
   THE REV. ARTHUR C. BARNHART, *Executive Secretary*
4. *Finance and Property (Administration):*
   DR. SPARKMAN (ELECTED ABOVE), *Chairman - Finance*
   THE REV. JAMES R. MACCOLL, D.D., *Vice Chairman - Finance*
   MR. BOLE (EX-OFFICIO ABOVE), *Executive Secretary - Finance*
   RONALD J. MCCARTHY, *Chairman - Property*
5. *Laymen's Work:*
   DR. RAYMOND C. SNYDER, *Chairman*
6. *Missions and Church Extension:*
   BISHOP ARMSTRONG (EX-OFFICIO ABOVE), *Chairman*
   THE REV. WM. ROULSTON MCKEAN, D.D., *Secretary*

RELATED INSTITUTIONS AND CORPORATIONS

1. *College Work:*
   J. HAZEN HARDY, PH.D., *President*
   THE REV. WILLIAM E. BLEWETT, *Executive Director*
2. *Episcopal Churchwomen:*
   MRS. LEA (EX-OFFICIO ABOVE), *President*
   MRS. JOHN L. FOX, *Executive Secretary*
3. *Episcopal Community Services:*
   E. PEROT BISSELL, JR., *President*
   THE REV. ARNOLD PURDIE, D.D., *Executive Director*

BY STANDING INVITATION

1. *On Canons:*
   HENRY T. DOLAN, ESQ., *Chairman*
2. *On Christian Vocations*
   THE REV. CHARLES F. EHLY, *Chairman*
3. *On Ecumenical Relations and Council of Churches*
   THE REV. CHARLES LONG, JR., *Chairman*
4. *On Research and Planning:*
   SYDNEY L. W. LEA, *Chairman*
   MR. BARNHART (LISTED ABOVE), *Executive Secretary*

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

THE BISHOP
THE BISHOP COADJUTOR
THE REV. JOHN J. ALBERT
THE REV. TOM T. EDWARDS, PH.D
THE REV. THORNE SPARKMAN, S.T.D., *Chairman*
THE REV. ALFRED VAIL, *Secretary*
ROBERT F. BOLE
CHARLES L. RITCHIE, JR.
A. MITCHELL SHUMATE
JOHN W. THORN

OTHER ELECTED OFFICIALS

Commissary

Term Expires in 1969

LEWIS VAN DUSEN, ESQ.

Church Advocate

Term Expires in 1966

THOMAS REATH, ESQ.

Triers

Term Expires in 1964

THE REV. A. D. APPLETON
THE REV. FREDERICK M. BROOKS
THE REV. MATTHEW W. DAVIS
THE REV. WILLIAM I. EDWARDS
THE REV. CHARLES F. EHLY
THE REV. J. JARDEN GUENTHER, D.D.
THE REV. FREDERICK B. HALSEY
THE REV. ROBERT S. HARRIS
THE REV. WALDEMAR JANSEN
THE REV. WM. N. LANIGAN
THE REV. JOHN R. LOGAN, JR.
THE REV. VERNON MATHEWS
THE REV. ANDREW MAYER
THE REV. ALFRED W. PRICE, D.D.
THE REV. B. J. RUDDEROW
THE REV. R. DUNHAM TAYLOR
THE REV. J. W. TWELVES, D.D.
THE REV. WALTER W. WARE
THE REV. JOHN M. WEBER
THE REV. PETER C. VAN DER HIEL, JR.

Board of Control of Diocesan Library

Term Expires in 1964

THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, *ex-officio*
THE REV. WALTER M. HAUSHALTER, LL.D., *Chairman*
THE REV. CHARLES F. EHLY
THE REV. JAMES M. HARVEY
THE REV. EDGAR C. YOUNG, D.D.
ROBERT F. BOLE, *Treas.*
J. S. HEPBURN, PH.D.

Commission on Rectors' Salaries and Pensions

Term Expires in 1964

THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, *ex-officio*
THE REV. ERNEST A. HARDING, D.D.
THE REV. WILLIAM N. LANIGAN
THE REV. HARRY S. LONGLEY, D.D.
WILLIAM M. WEST
C. C. MORRIS
CHARLES S. ROCKEY
C. STEWART WURTS, JR.

Elected by Executive Council:

E. OSBORNE COATES
THE REV. CHARLES H. LONG, D.D.
THE REV. WM. ROULSTON MCKEAN, D.D.

Elected by the Commission:

THE REV. S. R. WEST, D.D., *Chairman*
THE REV. ALFRED VAIL, *Secretary*
THE REV. JOHN A. BOMBERGER, D.D.

Cathedral Chapter

THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE

Term Expires in 1964

THE REV. TOM T. EDWARDS, PH.D.
THE REV. HARRY E. LONGLEY, D.D.
HENRY H. MEIGS, *Treasurer*
CHARLES S. ROCKEY

Term Expires in 1965

THE REV. THORNE SPARKMAN, D.D.
THE REV. ALBERT F. FISCHER
HARRY C. PARKER
SAMUEL H. BELLAM, JR.

Term Expires in 1966

THE REV. JAMES T. BERGER
THE REV. CHARLES H. LONG, D.D.
Canon Residentiary
W. W. WALKER
ALBERT J. NESBIT

Term Expires in 1967

THE REV. C. E. SNOWDEN, D.D.
THE REV. WILLIAM N. LANIGAN, *Registrar*
BIRKETT HOWARTH
WILLIAM J. QUINN

PHILIP PRICE, ESQ., *Counsel*

Board of Examining Chaplains

(Nominated by the Bishop and confirmed by Convention)

THE REV. J. WESLEY TWELVES, D.D., *Chairman*
Secretary THE REV. T. GORDON OTT, S.T.D.

Term Expires in 1964

THE REV. DAVID HOLMES
THE REV. CHARLES F. EHLY
THE REV. FRANCIS P. DAVIS
THE REV. JOHN R. HART, JR., PH.D.
THE REV. J. WESLEY TWELVES, D.D.

Term Expires in 1965

THE REV. KENNETH ANTHONY
THE REV. NATHANIEL B. ACTON
THE REV. HAROLD O. BOON
THE REV. J. P. MCGARVEY, S.T.D.
THE REV. A. W. PRICE, D.D.

Term Expires in 1966

THE REV. WALTER W. WARE
THE REV. T. GORDON OTT, S.T.D.
THE REV. JOHN F. HARDWICK
THE REV. JOSEPH H. LAIRD
THE REV. ALFRED VAIL

Corporation of Christian Work in Educational Institutions

THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, *ex-officio*
J. HAZEN HARDY, PH.D., *President*

Term Expires in 1964

J. HAZEN HARDY, PH.D.
E. OSBORNE COATES
HENRY WELLS, PH.D.

Term Expires in 1965

THE REV. C. EDWARD HOPKIN
THE REV. ELBERT K. ST. CLAIRE
THE REV. EDWARD B. POLLANICK

Term Expires in 1966

RONALD J. MCCARTHY, *Treasurer*
ANTHONY RIDGEWAY, *Secretary*
MRS. RAYMOND A. BALLINGER

Trustees of the Christmas Fund

Term Expires in 1964

THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, *President*
ALLEN D. CORNELL, *Treasurer*
F. R. DRAYTON, *Secretary*
ROWLAND EVANS
F. E. NEWBOLD
R. A. ANGUS

Directors of the Church Foundation

THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, *President*
A. MITCHELL SHUMATE, *Executive Vice-President*
E. OSBORNE COATES, *Vice-President*
SYDNEY P. CLARK, *Vice-President*
ERNEST SCOTT, ESQ., *Secy. & Treasurer*
HOWARD KELLOGG, ESQ., *Assistant Secy. & Treas.*

Term Expires in 1964

JOHN D. FOSTER
THE REV. JOHN R. HART, PH.D.
J. WEIR SARGENT
ERNEST SCOTT, ESQ.
WILLIAM WHITE, JR., ESQ.

Term Expires in 1965

E. OSBORNE COATES
HOWARD KELLOGG, ESQ.
THE REV. CHARLES W. SHREINER, D.D.
THE REV. PETER C. VAN DER HIEL
T. JOHNSON WARD

Term Expires in 1966

SIDNEY P. CLARK
GORDON CROUTER
WILLIAM G. FOULKE
A. MITCHELL SHUMATE
WYLLYS TERRY, JR.

COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS

APPOINTED BEFORE THE ADJOURNMENT OF THE CONVENTION
TO SERVE UNTIL THE END OF CONVENTION OF 1963

On Arrangements

THE REV. CUTHBERT PRATT, *Chairman*
THE REV. CLAYTON HEWETT — C. NORMAN KUNZ

On Canons

HENRY T. DOLAN, ESQ., *Chairman*
HARRY C. BARBIN, ESQ. — ALFRED W. PUTNAM, ESQ.
THE REV. CHARLES F. EHLY — THE REV. RALPH K. ROGERS
ERNEST SCOTT, ESQ.

On Incorporation

G. SELDEN PITT, ESQ., *Chairman*
SANFORD D. BEECHER, ESQ. — THE REV. WILLIAM X. SMITH
DAVID F. MAXWELL, ESQ. — THE REV. ROBERT M. WAINWRIGHT
THE REV. HADLEY B. WILLIAMS

On Dispatch of Business

THE REV. W. ROULSTON MCKEAN, D.D., *Chairman*
THE REV. ALBERT F. FISCHER — DAVID L. GERMAN, ESQ.
MARTIN P. SNYDER, ESQ.

On Elections

THE REV. ALFRED VAIL, *Chairman*
THE REV. MATTHEW W. DAVIS — A. A. MCCURRY, JR.
THE REV. HERBERT W. JONES, D.D. — HARRY C. PARKER

On Expenses

CHARLES L. RICHIE, JR., *Chairman*
ROBERT F. BOLE — THE REV. THORNE SPARKMAN, S.T.D.

On Church Work Among The Deaf

THE REV. DAVID O. TRAUGER, *Chairman*
RODNEY T. BONSALL, ESQ., *Treasurer* — DAVID L. GERMAN, ESQ.
MRS. HUIBERT DEMEESTER — THE REV. GUSTAV MECKLING

On Special Resolutions

HARRY C. BARBIN, ESQ., *Chairman*
THE REV. TOM T. EDWARDS, PH.D. — ALFRED PUTNAM, ESQ.
MR. GEORGE R. PACKARD — THE REV. STUART A. L. THOMAS

On Ecumenical Relations

(INCLUDING SUB-COMMITTEE ON GREATER PHILA. COUNCIL OF CHURCHES)

THE REV. CHARLES H. LONG, JR., *Chairman*
THE REV. ARTHUR BARNHART — WILLIAM B. MCILWAINE
ALBERT N. BROWN — MRS. CHARLES MYERS
STANHOPE S. BROWNE, ESQ. — MRS. EDWARD J. PARNUM
THE REV. JAMES R. MACCOLL, D.D. — LOUIS MARSHALL REAM
THE REV. ROBERT MACDONALD — MRS. C. STANLEY ROGERS
THE REV. ALFRED VAIL — THE REV. ROBERT WAINWRIGHT

On The Diocesan Conference Center

THE BISHOP, *Chairman*
THE REV. LEDYARD HECKSCHLER, *Secretary*
C. WANTON BALIS, JR. — DANIEL A. NEWHALL
ROBERT F. BOLE — MRS. SITER OWEN
MRS. KARL H. BEYER — THE REV. ELBERT K. ST. CLAIRE
CHARLES E. GOODMAN, JR. — LAWRENCE SAUNDERS
HARRY C. HECHT — THE REV. PHILEMON F. STURGES
THE REV. JAMES G. LUDWIG, III — THE REV. ALFRED VAIL
TOWNSEND MUNSON, ESQ. — CHARLES H. WOODWARD

On Music

JAMES E. BRYAN — EUGENE ROAN
HENRY M. COOK — NEWELL ROBINSON
WILLIAM C. DICKEY — NORMAN A. SILL
RUTH J. FLOWER — ROBERT M. SMART
THE REV. ROBERT C. FORSTER — HARRY WILKINSON, *Chr.*
THE REV. JOHN F. LESER — ERNEST WILLOUGHBY

On Parochial History

THE REV. J. WESLEY TWELVES, D.D., *Historiographer*
THE REV. ALBERT F. FISHER — THE REV. CHARLES H. LONG, D.D.
THE REV. J. JARDEN GUENTHER, D.D. — THE REV. WILLIAM W. MANROSS, PH.D.
JOSPEH S. HEPBURN, PH. D., M.D. — THE REV. ANDREW W. MAYER
THE REV. WILLIAM BURNHAM STIMSON

On Publication of the Convention Journal

THE REV. ALFRED VAIL, *Chairman*
ROBERT F. BOLE — WALTER N. CONNORS
THE REV. RALPH K. ROGERS

179th Annual Convention

THE CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY, PHILADELPHIA
MONDAY, MAY 6, 1963, 4:00 P.M.

The One Hundred Seventy ninth Annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in The Diocese of Pennsylvania assembled at The Church of The Holy Trinity, Philadelphia, on Monday, May 6, 1963, at 4:00 P.M. (D.S.T.), in accordance with the Constitution and the Resolution of the last Convention.

The Bishop of the Diocese presiding, called the Convention to order and opened the session with prayer.

A Quorum being present the Rev. Alfred Vail was duly elected Secretary and the Rev. Ralph K. Rogers was appointed Assistant Secretary of the Convention and Convention confirmed the same.

The Rev. William Roulston McKean, D.D., chairman, presented the Report of The Committee on the Dispatch of Business which on Motion was adopted as follows:

Your Committee presents herewith its suggested program for the dispatch of business during the Convention.

In order to expedite the order of business, your Committee suggests that all Reports be made by title where feasible, and as an effort is to be made to transact the work of Convention in one full day, that discussion be curtailed as far as possible.

Should the business of the Convention be not completed at 5:30 P.M. on Tuesday, May 7, 1963, a Recess shall be taken at that hour until 7:45 P.M. Should further time be required, Convention shall meet again on Wednesday, May 8, 1963, at 9:00 A.M.

The polls will be open for balloting from 5:30 to 6:00 P.M. on Monday, May 6th.

The Rev. Cuthbert Pratt, D.D., presented the report of the Committee on Arrangements. Seats for the following were assigned temporarily:

St. Luke's, Highland Gardens, Pew #97.

St. Anne's, Abington, Pew #158.

St. Francis-in-the-Fields, Pew #168.

The Secretary read the Canon of Courtesy as follows:

Clergymen canonically resident in this Diocese but not entitled to vote in the Convention, Clergymen of other Dioceses of this Church, Candidates for Holy Orders in this Church, Wardens of Missions other than those entitled to send Deputies, and all persons holding any office or trust under the Convention, including the Lay Members of the Standing Committee, the Officers of the Executive Council and the Executive Officer of the Episcopal Community Services, though not members shall be admitted to seats and have a voice in the Convention, but not the right to vote.

During the past year the Secretary has fulfilled, as far as possible, the duties as prescribed by the Constitution and Canons.

On May 6, 1963, of the 194 Parishes, Missions, and Chapels of the Diocese entitled to membership in the Convention, the following have not qualified:

Ascension, West Chester

has not paid the Diocesan Assessment; Certificates of the Lay Deputies have not been received from:

Advent, Polish

All Souls, Mission for the Deaf
St. Augustine, Norristown
St. Cyril, Coatesville
Ascension, West Chester
Emmanuel, Kensington
St. Bartholomew Mission
St. Mary's, Philadelphia
Trinity, Collingdale

The Bishop appointed the following committees:

Claims of Clergy to Seats:

The Rev. John R. Logan, Convener
The Rev. Francis P. Davis — The Rev. A. Edward Chinn

Claims of Laity to Seats:

W. Parke Heston, Convener
John Devitt — William Talbot

The Rev. Alfred Vail, Chairman of the Committee on Elections, reported that the following persons, having received ten or more votes, are placed on the official ballot:

STANDING COMMITTEE--Term expires 1968--one clerical and one lay to be elected.

The Rev. Richard T. Lyford, D.D. (St. Asaph, Bala) — Henry Dolan, Esq. (St. Albans, Newtown Square)
The Rev. Charles Hulet (Grace and Incarnation)

Term expires 1966--One layman to be elected.

S. Stoney Simons (St. Paul, Chestnut Hill)

DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION--4 to be elected in each order.•

The Rev. Peter C. Van der Hiel (St. George's, Ardmore) — P. Blair Lee (St. Pauls', C.H.)
The Rev. Philemon F. Sturges (St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, C.H.) — William White, Jr., Esq. (Christ Church, Phila.) (name withdrawn by Mr. White)
The Rev. Ernest A. Harding, D.D. (Christ Church, Phila.) — C. Jared Ingersoll (St. Thomas, Whitemarsh) (name withdrawn by Mr. Ingersoll)
The Rev. Thorne Sparkman, D.D. (Redeemer, Bryn Mawr)
The Hon. E. LeRoy Van Roden (Christ Church, Media)

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL--Term 3 years--2 to be elected in each order.

The Rev. John J. Albert (All Saints, Wynnewood) — George F. B. Appel, Esq. (All Saints, Wynnewood)

CHURCH ADVOCATE--Term 3 years--one to be elected

Thomas Reath, Esq. (St. Pauls', C.H.)

COMMISSARY--Term 6 years--One to be elected

Lewis Van Dusen, Esq. (St. Asaph, Bala) Incumbent — Hon. A. Leroy Van Roden (Christ Church, Media)
Hon. J. Paul MacElree (Holy Trinity, West Chester)

DIRECTORS OF THE CHURCH FOUNDATION--Term 3 years--5 to be nominated.

Sydney P. Clark
(St. Thomas, Whitemarsh)

William G. Foulke
(St. Thomas, Whitemarsh)

Gordon Crouter
(St. Paul, Chestnut Hill)

A. Mitchell Shumate
(Good Shepherd, Rosemont)

Wyllys Terry, Jr.
(Messiah, Gwynedd)

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER--Term 4 years--2 to be elected in each order.

The Rev. William N. Lanigan
(St. John's, Norristown)

Birkett Howarth
(St. Timothy, Roxborough)

The Rev. C. E. Snowden, D.D.
(Retired)

William J. Quinn
(St. Pauls', Overbrook)

BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS--Term 3 years--Nominated by the Bishop, to be confirmed by Convention.

The Rev. Walter W. Ware
The Rev. T. Gordon Ott, D.D.

The Rev. John F. Hardwick
The Rev. Joseph H. Laird

The Rev. Alfred Vail

CORPORATION FOR CHRISTIAN WORK IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS--3 to be elected--3 year term.

Ronald J. McCarthy
(St. David's, Radnor)

Mrs. Raymond A. Ballinger
(St. Peter's, Phila.)

Anthony Ridgeway
(St. Mark's, Phila.)

The Bishop called for further nominations, in seriatim, for the offices shown on the Official Ballot. The following were nominated from the floor:

For Standing Committee: The Rev. W. Hamilton Aulenbach.

For Deputy to General Convention: The Rev. Messrs. Paul M. Washington *(Advocate)* and T. Norman Mason, *(Redeemer, Springfield)*, and the Messrs. Sydney L. W. Lea *(Christ Church, Phila.)*, C. Brewster Rhoads, Sr. *(St. Paul, Elkins Park)*, Frederick R. Drayton *(Redeemer, Bryn Mawr)* and Dr. Luther Kaufman *(St. Peter's, Glenside)*.

For Executive Council: The Rev. Messrs. Herbert W. Jones, D.D. *(Nativity, Rockledge)*, Jesse F. Anderson *(St. Thomas, W. Phila.)*, William Jeffreys *St. Martin, Radnor)*, The Messrs. George Whitney *(St. Martins-in-the-Fields)*, William Ashton *(Good Samaritan, Paoli)*, Edward P. Bromley, Sr. *(Redeemer, Bryn Mawr)*, Charles Hogg *(Trinity, Swarthmore)*.

For the Cathedral Chapter: The Rev. W. Hamilton Aulenbach, D.D. *(Christ Church and St. Michael)*.

There being no further nominations on motion by the Rev. Dr. McKean the Secretary was instructed to cast the Ballot of Convention for the election of those officers where no more than the requisite number had been nominated. This being done the President declared the following elected:

STANDING COMMITTEE

Henry Dolan, Esq.
(Term Expires 1968)

S. Stoney Simons
(Term Expires 1966)

CHURCH ADVOCATE

Thomas Reath, Esq.

DIRECTORS OF THE CHURCH FOUNDATION--(Nomination)

Sydney P. Clark
Gordon Crouter

William G. Foulke
A. Mitchell Shumate

Wyllys Terry, Jr.

CORPORATION FOR CHRISTIAN WORK IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Ronald J. McCarthy

Mrs. Raymond A. Ballinger

Anthony Ridgeway

BOARD OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS--(Confirmed by Convention on motion by Chancellor White)

The Rev. Walter W. Ware
The Rev. T. Gordon Ott, D.D.

The Rev. John F. Hardwick
The Rev. Joseph H. Laird

The Rev. Alfred Vail

The President appointed the Judges and Tellers as follows:

JUDGES

The Rev. Herbert W. Jones
The Rev. Matthew W. Davis

Harry C. Parker
A. A. McCurry

TELLERS

The Rev. Jesse F. Anderson, Jr.
The Rev. Arthur F. Brunner
The Rev. Harry L. Casey
The Rev. Robert B. Cook
The Rev. Peter A. Greenfield
The Rev. Frank T. Griswold, III
The Rev. Curtis W. Hanners
The Rev. Ronald E. Joseph
The Rev. Reginald H. Kent
The Rev. Raymond G. Taylor, Jr.
The Rev. Carl N. Kunz, Jr.
The Rev. James R. Leo
The Rev. James F. Mole
The Rev. Peter M. Peterson
The Rev. William J. Shepherd
The Rev. Joseph E. Trimble
The Rev. William L. Weiler
The Rev. John W. T. Weise
The Rev. Charles E. Wiant
The Rev. Henry N. Williams

Carl F. Ackerman
David Brearsley
Francis H. Conant
Benjamin F. Cubler
Samuel A. Dysart
Edwin S. Heins
George Illman
R. H. Keenan
Mrs. Isaac Kershaw
Charles W. Martz
Samuel McCreery
Joseph K. Mitchell
Mrs. Edgar Pennegar
James H. McK. Quinn
Henry L. Shenkle
J. Wallace Susskind
William T. Valentine
Raymond Vickers
Russell S. Wilkinson
Waverly B. Woodson

The Rev. Dr. Purdie pointed out that The Rev. Frederic F. Powers is a full time Chaplain of the Episcopal Community Services working in and canonically resident in the Diocese but residing in Levittown, N.J. and therefore not qualified to vote in Convention. On Dr. Purdie's motion, duly seconded and passed, the voting privilege was extended to the Rev. Mr. Powers.

Bishop Hart, acting in accordance with Canon 39, section 2 (a), assigned to the Bishop Coadjutor the additional duties of appointing all Committees for the Convention and the appointment of all Chaplains and Missionaries in the Diocese, the Bishop Coadjutor consenting thereto.

William White, Jr., Esq., Chancellor of the Diocese, presented his report.

J. Ebert Butterworth, President of the Board of Managers, Episcopal Hospital, reported on the status and operations of the Hospital and its upcoming Capital Funds Campaign. He proposed the following resolution which was seconded by P. Blair Lee and passed.

WHEREAS, Episcopal Hospital is an integral unit of one of the major medical centers in the Philadelphia-South Jersey metropolitan area and provides one of the largest amounts of free care for needy patients of any hospital in the area, and

WHEREAS, with the full approval and encouragement of the Hospital Survey Com-

mittee, Episcopal Hospital is about to conduct a capital funds campaign for four and a half million dollars for essential replacement of obsolete facilities, and

WHEREAS, Episcopal Hospital for 112 years has ministered to the physical and spiritual needs of the members of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

RESOLVED, that this convention hereby endorses wholeheartedly the forthcoming capital funds campaign of Episcopal Hospital and calls upon all members of the Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Pennsylvania to work for and support the campaign to the greatest extent possible.

RESOLVED FURTHER, that this convention acknowledges the responsibility of this Diocese to support the hospital chapel at Episcopal Hospital and the chaplaincy program.

May 6, 1963
To: Diocesan Convention
Protestant Episcopal Church
Phila., Pa.
By: J. Ebert Butterworth
President, Board of Managers
Episcopal Hospital

The President introduced Mrs. Mary Sister Owen, President of the Episcopal Churchwomen, who addressed the Convention, see Appendix I, page 121.

The Convention was recessed at 5:20 p.m., the chair announcing that the first ballot would be open from 5:30 to 6:00 P.M.

At 8:00 P.M. a Mass Meeting was held in the Church of the Holy Trinity, attended by Deputies of the Convention and members of the Diocese; the clergy being vested and in procession.

A clergy choir led the singing. The Bishop of the Diocese read the Necrology, made remarks of appreciation and commendation (see Appendix A, page 37), and presented the Bishop Coadjutor, who gave the address.

The offering at this service together with the offering at the service of Holy Communion on Tuesday morning amounted to $1,078.46 and was designated by the Bishop to be used to defray the expenses of the Delegates to the Anglican Congress.

THE CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY
9:00 A.M., TUESDAY MAY 7, 1963

Holy Communion was celebrated by the Bishop of the Diocese, assisted by Bishop Armstrong and The Rev. Messrs. Cuthbert Pratt, D.D., John W. Weise, and Frank T. Griswold, III.

The Convention was called to order at 10:10 A.M. by the Bishop of the Diocese who presided and opened the session with prayer.

The Judges of Election reported as follows:

FIRST BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF 1 CLERICAL MEMBER OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE
(term expiring 1968)

	Clerical Vote	Lay Vote
Whole number of ballots case	196	150
Whole number of defective ballots	1	3
Whole number of blank ballots	0	3
Necessary for a choice	99	74

Clerical Vote		*Parish Vote*	
Richard T. Lyford, D.D.	129	Richard T. Lyford, D.D.	87
W. Hamilton Aulenbach, D.D.	37	W. Hamilton Aulenbach, D.D.	48
Charles Hulet	28	Charles Hulet	9

The Choice of the Clergy: The Rev. Richard T. Lyford, D.D.
(Signed) HERBERT W. JONES
MATTHEW M. DAVIS

The Choice of the Parishes: The Rev. Richard T. Lyford, D.D.
(Signed) HARRY C. PARKER
A. A. MCCURRY

FIRST BALLOT FOR ELECTION OF FOUR CLERICAL AND FOUR LAY DEPUTIES TO THE GENERAL CONVENTION

	Clerical Vote	Lay Vote
Whole number of ballots cast	196	150
Whole number of defective ballots	0	3
Whole number of blank ballots	0	2
Necessary for a choice	99	75

Clerical Vote		*Parish Vote*	
The Rev. Ernest A. Harding, D.D.	139	The Rev. Peter C. Van der Hiel	124
The Rev. Philemon F. Sturges	137	The Rev. Philemon F. Sturges	122
The Rev. Thorne Sparkman, D.D.	136	The Rev. Ernest A. Harding, D.D.	119
The Rev. Paul M. Washington	127	The Rev. Thorne Sparkman, D.D.	111
The Rev. Peter C. Van der Hiel	126	The Rev. Paul M. Washington	62
The Rev. T. Norman Mason	107	The Rev. T. Norman Mason	52
P. Blair Lee	161	P. Blair Lee	132
Sydney L. W. Lea	137	The Hon. E. LeRoy Van Roden	114
The Hon. E. LeRoy Van Roden	123	H. Brewster Rhoads, Sr.	95
H. Brewster Rhoads, Sr.	120	Sydney L. W. Lea	89
Frederick R. Drayton	112	Frederick R. Drayton	83
Dr. Luther Kaufman	97	Dr. Luther Kaufman	54

The Choice of the Clergy: The Rev. Messrs. Harding, Sturges, Sparkman, Washington; Messrs. Lee, Lea, Van Roden, Rhoads.

(Signed) MATTHEW W. DAVIS
HERBERT W. JONES

The Choice of the Parishes: The Rev. Messrs. Van der Hiel, Sturges, Harding, Sparkman; Messrs. Lee, Van Roden, Rhoads, Lea.

(Signed) HARRY C. PARKER
A. A. MCCURRY, JR.

FIRST BALLOT FOR TWO CLERICAL AND TWO LAY MEMBERS OF EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

	Clerical Vote	Lay Vote
Whole number of ballots cast	196	150
Whole number of defective ballots	0	0
Whole number of blank ballots	0	2
Necessary for a choice	99	75

Clerical Vote		*Lay Vote*	
The Rev. Jesse F. Anderson	130	The Rev. John J. Albert	102
The Rev. John J. Albert	103	The Rev. Herbert W. Jones, D.D.	71
The Rev. Herbert W. Jones, D.D.	93	The Rev. Jesse F. Anderson	65
The Rev. William Jeffrys	62	The Rev. William Jeffrys	56
George F. B. Appel	99	George F. B. Appel	104
William Ashton	88	George Whitney	64
George Whitney	75	William Ashton	48
Charles Hogg	74	Charles Hogg	44
Edward P. Bromley, Sr.	43	Edward P. Bromley, Sr.	31

The Choice of the Clergy: The Rev. Messrs. Anderson, Albert and Mr. Appel.

(Signed) MATTHEW W. DAVIS
HERBERT W. JONES

The Choice of the Parishes: The Rev. Mr. Albert and Mr. Appel.

(Signed) HARRY C. PARKER
A. A. MCCURRY, JR.

FIRST BALLOT FOR THE ELECTION OF THE COMMISSARY
(term expiring 1969)

	Clerical Vote	Lay Vote
Whole number of ballots cast	196	146
Whole number of defective ballots	3	11
Whole number of blank ballots	1	1
Necessary for a choice	99	73

Clerical Vote		*Lay Vote*	
Lewis Van Dusen, Esq.	106	Lewis Van Dusen, Esq.	74
The Hon. E. LeRoy Van Roden	67	The Hon. E. LeRoy Van Roden	53
The Hon. J. Paul MacElree	12	The Hon. J. Paul MacElree	10

The Choice of the Clergy: Lewis Van Dusen, Esq.

(Signed) MATTHEW W. DAVIS
HERBERT W. JONES

The Choice of the Parishes: Lewis Van Dusen, Esq.

(Signed) HARRY C. PARKER
A. A. MCCURRY, JR.

FIRST BALLOT FOR TWO CLERICAL MEMBERS OF THE CATHEDRAL CHAPTER
(term expiring 1969)

	Clerical Vote	Lay Vote
Whole number of ballots cast	196	151
Whole number of defective ballots	1	2
Whole number of blank ballots	0	1
Necessary for a choice	99	76

Clerical Vote		*Lay Vote*	
The Rev. William N. Lanigan	168	The Rev. C. E. Snowden, D.D.	116
The Rev. C. E. Snowden, D.D.	141	The Rev. William N. Lanigan	112
The Rev. W. Hamilton Aulenbach, D.D.	65	The Rev. W. Hamilton Aulenbach, D.D.	57

The Choice of the Clergy: The Rev. Messrs. Lanigan and Snowden.

(Signed) MATTHEW W. DAVIS
HERBERT W. JONES

The Choice of the Parishes: The Rev. Messrs. Snowden and Lanigan.

(Signed) HARRY C. PARKER
A. A. MCCURRY, JR.

The Chair instructed the Secretary to prepare a ballot for the election of one Clerical and one Lay Member of Executive Council, all other offices having been declared duly filled by election, and announced that the polls would be open from 1:00 to 2:00 P.M.

The Rev. Dr. McKean moved that, in the event any office be not filled by a concurrent majority on the second ballot, the Chair shall declare elected those having the highest combined vote of both orders. Seconded and PASSED.

The Rev. Charles F. Ehly presented the report of the Committee on Canons and moved the adoption of the following resolution:

RESOLVED: That Paragraphs 1 and 4, Section VII of Canon VII be amended to read as follows:

VIII. 1. There shall be established in the Diocese in the manner hereinafter provided a Fund for the purpose of providing protection against the cost of injury and sickness for the Clergy, including retired Clergy, canonically resident in the Diocese.

4. Monies for the Insurance Fund shall be those received by it from parishes and missions in the amount equivalent to the cost of such protection as specified by the Plan, or equivalent to the cost plus dependent's costs as specified by the Plan when dependent coverage obtains. Treasurers of parishes and missions will be billed for the amount of such costs as a specified item on their Diocesan Assessment payable quarterly.

Seconded by Dr. McKean and PASSED.

With the approval of the Committee on Canons, the Rev. Frederick A. Breuninger offered the following substitute resolution for the one, previously mailed to Deputies, regarding the formation of a Diocesan Strategy Committee:

RESOLVED: That Canon IX be amended to read as follows:

Canon IX
Of the Establishment of New Places of Public Worship

Sec. I. No new Congregation or Church School shall be gathered or new Church Chapel, or Mission established, nor shall the site of any existing Church, Chapel, Church School, or Mission be changed without the consent of the Bishop of the Diocese.

Sec. II. The Bishop shall annually, within the month following the Convention of the Diocese, appoint a Diocesan Strategy Committee composed of the Dean of each Convocation and two Presbyters and two Laymen from each Convocation. It shall be the duty of such committee to assist the Bishop, the Department of Missions and the several Convocations in coordinating, in studying, in planning for the establishment of new places of public worship; and to advise individual parishes, should they desire it, regarding their expansion programs. Any petition for leave to take any of the actions set forth in Section I shall first be presented in writing to such Diocesan Strategy Committee and to the Executive Committee of the Convocation wherein such action is proposed, or if the change of site be from one Convocation to another, of both Convocations. If the proposed action be the establishment or change of site of a Diocesan Mission, the petition shall be presented by the Dean and Executive Committee of the Convocation concerned. For any other action, the petition shall be signed by the organization or persons chiefly interested in promoting it. Provided, that if the application be to change the site of any existing church, chapel, or mission, the petition shall aver that notice of the proposed change of site has been given by the Rector or Minister-in-Charge to the congregation at each public service on each of the three Sundays immediately preceding the presentation of such petition.

Sec. III. The Diocesan Strategy Committee, as soon as it is advised of the favorable action on such petition of the Executive Committee of the Convocation or Convocations concerned, or otherwise as it shall itself determine, shall cause a copy of the petition to be sent to the Rector and Secretaries of the Vestries of all Parishes immediately adjacent to the site of the proposed new Place of Worship or Church School, together with an invitation to said Rectors and Vestries to meet with it and the said Executive Committee or

Committees at a time named by it, not less than twenty nor more than thirty days from the sending of the invitation, for a conference as to the wisdom of the proposed enterprise at that particular site.

Sec. IV. Notice similar to that provided for in Section III shall be given by the Diocesan Strategy Committee to any Rector or Minister-in-Charge of a Congregation or Vestry or Board of Trustees, whose interests it considers likely to be affected should the prayer of petition be granted.

Sec. V. At the time named the Diocesan Strategy Committee shall hear any person or persons who may desire to be heard either for or against said petition. Within ten days after the hearing, the Diocesan Strategy Committee shall advise the Bishop of its opinion in the premises and the reason or reasons upon which the same is based. In reaching its opinion the Diocesan Strategy Committee shall take carefully into account and be guided, but not controlled, by the wishes of either the Executive Committee of the Convocation or Convocations concerned, or the Rectors, Vestries, or other persons consulted. As soon as may be after the receipt of the opinion of the Diocesan Strategy Committee, the Bishop shall either grant or refuse the prayer of said petition and file with the Secretary of the Convention his decision in writing.

Sec. VI. If any of the Parishes mentioned in Section III be without a Rector, service of the petition and notice upon the Secretary of the Vestry of said Parish shall be sufficient.

Seconded by the Rev. William Jeffrys and PASSED.

The following resolution, offered by the Rev. Mr. Ehly, after considerable discussion, FAILED to carry:

RESOLVED: That Canon XX be amended to read as follows:

Canon XX
Of Deputies to the General Convention
and the Provincial Synod

Sec. I. At each annual session of the Convention in a year next preceding a year in which a stated meeting of the General Convention is to be held, four Presbyters and four Laymen shall be elected as Deputies to represent the Diocese in the General Convention, and four Presbyters and four Laymen shall be elected as Deputies to represent the Diocese in the Provincial Synod, to serve as Deputies under the circumstances specified in Section III below, all of whom shall continue in office until their successors are elected. The Deputies to the General Convention and to the Provincial Synod shall be elected together, the four Presbyters and the four Laymen first determined to be elected (or receiving the larger number of aggregate ballots if the determination as to several is simultaneous) being elected Deputies to the General Convention, and the four Presbyters and the four Laymen next determined to be elected (or receiving the next larger number of ballots, as the case may be) being elected Deputies to the Provincial Synod. The Deputies shall be listed in the Journal in the order of their election (or in the order of the number of ballots received by them, beginning with the highest).

Sec. II. The Presbyters so elected shall be canonically resident in the Diocese of Pennsylvania. The Laymen so elected shall be communicants of the Church having domicile in the Diocese. No one shall be eligible who has reached his seventy-second birthday at the time of the election, and no one shall be eligible who has served as a Deputy at the next preceding three stated meetings of the General Convention unless at the most recent of such meetings he was an officer of the House of Deputies or a member of one of the following five committees, namely: Amendments to the Constitution, Canons, Dispatch of Business, Program and Budget, or Prayer Book.

Sec. III. It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Convention, at least thirty days before the meeting of the General Convention, to notify each of the Deputies elected to declare to him at least fourteen days before said meeting, his acceptance of the election and his intention to perform the duties of such office, and, in default of receiving such declaration, the Secretary shall designate and certify from the list of duly elected Alternate Duputies as many as may be necessary to ensure a full representation of the Diocese at the General Convention. Such designation shall be made in the order of election, and, as between persons elected on the same ballot, the one having the greatest number of votes on that ballot shall be first designated, and, if two shall have received an equal number of votes, the designation shall be made by lot. The persons thus designated, when furnished with a certificate of such designation, shall have all the power and authority

of Deputies duly elected by the Convention of this Diocese.

Sec. IV. In the case of the inability of any Deputy to attend, or in the case of vacancy, the Standing Committee, after consultation with the Bishop, shall designate to serve as Deputies as many of the Deputies to the Provincial Synod as may be necessary to ensure, as far as possible, a full representation of the Diocese in the General Convention.

Sec. V. In addition to the documents required by the Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, the Secretary of the Convention shall transmit to each General Convention a certificate signed by himself ot the appointment of Clerical and Lay Deputies.

Sec. VI. The necessary expense of the Bishop, Bishop Coadjutor and Bishop(s) Suffragan, and of the Clerical and Lay Deputies in attending meetings of the General Convention and of the Provincial Synod, shall be paid them in advance out of The Convention and Diocesan Expense Assessment, the amount to be fixed by the Dept. of Finance of Executive Council.

The Rev. Stanley R. West, D.D., reported for the Commission on Rectors' Salaries and Pensions (Appendix J, page 125).

G. Selden Pitt, Esq., reported for the Committee on Incorporation (Appendix K, page 126), presenting the following resolution which on motion was ADOPTED:

RESOLVED that the proposed amended Articles of Incorporation of TRINITY PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, SOLEBURY, be approved and that permission be given to apply to the proper court to grant the same.

The Rev. John D. McCarty, Executive Director of the General Division of Research and Field Study, National Council, spoke briefly on the forthcoming Survey and Self-Study of the Diocese, pointing out his role and the role of the clergy and laity in this important project.

The Rev. William N. Lanigan reported for the Cathedral Chapter (Appendix L, page 127).

The Rev. Charles H. Long, Jr. introduced Mrs. Theodore O. Wedel, Assistant General Secretary for Program, National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A., who addressed the Convention.

The Rev. Thorne Sparkman, D.D., Chairman, reported for the Department of Finance, (Appendix H-14, page 119).

The report of the Department of Communications was submitted by title by the Rev. William J. Alberts (Appendix H-3, page 96).

Bishop Armstrong submitted the report of the Department of Missions by title (Appendix H-15, page 119).

The report of the Department of Christian Education, (Appendix H-1, page 89) was submitted by title by the Rev. Elbert K. St. Claire who expressed appreciation for Bishop Hart's interest and leadership.

Sydney L. W. Lea submitted by title the report of the Department of Christian Social Relations, (Appendix H-2, page 94) and offered the following resolutions:

WHEREAS, the 1961 General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church adopted a resolution requesting the Trustees of the Church Pension Fund to study and report on feasibility of a medical expense plan, including both basic and major hospital, medical, surgical and related expenses, covering all of the clergy, and

WHEREAS, the intent of the resolutions relevant to this adopted by the 1962 Annual Convention of the Diocese of Pennsylvania would be that "all the Clergy" meant both the active and retired clergy, and

WHEREAS, the varying plans, if any, now in effect for different Dioceses do not provide equal benefits for all the clergy, and

WHEREAS, this inequity would be perpetuated save by the adoption of a comprehensive Churchwide plan,

WHEREAS, business corporations whose employees are scattered across the nation have found such comprehensive nationwide plan feasible, therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, that the 179 Annual Convention of the Diocese of Pennsylvania, memoralize the 1964 General Convention to consider instructing the Trustees of the Church Pension Fund to institute such a plan, whose feasibility they were instructed to consider, upon a basis similar to the Church Pension Fund, with the premiums to pay for this coverage being paid for by an appropriate assessment, levied under the canons of the General Convention, upon each parish and other salary paying organization in the Church.

Seconded by The Rev. Dr. McKean and PASSED.

WHEREAS, the General Convention in 1961 resolved "that this Church, expressing penitence for marks of racial discrimination and segregation both in her past and present life and structure, take what steps she can to conform herself to the reconciling comprehensiveness of the Body of Christ, specifically be recognizing ability in whomever it may be found, for example in considering persons for positions at national, diocesan and parochial levels here and abroad...."

WHEREAS, the National Council of the Episcopal Church, pursuant to the above resolutions, has announced a re-examination of the recruiting and hiring policies of each of its departments with a view to making such policies and practice in fact non-discriminatory,

WHEREAS, the public life, business and industry are, by law and by custom, increasingly recognizing and expressing in their personnel policies, at all levels, the multi-racial character of our society.

WHEREAS, both in clergy placement and in the hiring of lay employees in the Diocese of Pennsylvania, token progress has been made away from patterns of *de facto* discrimination and "racial ministries" and towards a practice of equal opportunity without regard for ethnic distinctions.

WHEREAS, the results in the church and in the community of "equal opportunity" policies commend them for further implementation,

WHEREAS, the theological and ethical principles to which such policy changes appeal are those to which the Diocese of Pennsylvania has repeatedly acknowledged itself to be bound under God,

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED:

That this Convention urge upon all its constituent parishes a policy of considering for clergy (rectors and curates) and for lay employees (directors of religious education, musical directors, parish secretaries, and the like) fit persons without regard to racial identity.

That this Convention specify hereby the Diocesan policy that for appointive position under diocesan control, clergy (as diocesan missionaries, executives, administrators) and laity (at administrative as well as secretarial levels) be placed, called and employed, according to the national and diocesan canon and the procedures of the diocese, without regard for race or color.

That this Convention hereby respectfully request the Bishop or someone appointed by him who can speak for the administrative authority of the diocese to report to the Conventions meeting in 1964 on efforts, and in 1965 on the progress made to implement this resolution and to express in the diocesan life the oneness and catholicity of the Church serving in a multi-racial community.

Seconded by The Rev. Dr. McKean and PASSED unanimously.

Dr. Raymond C. Snyder presented the report of the Department of Laymen's Work by title (Appendix H-4, page 97).

The report of the Corporation of Christian Work in Educational Institutions was submitted by the Rev. Edward B. Pollanick who announced that the Rev. William E. Blewett will become Director of College Work on July 1st.

At 12 Noon the President called in Bishop Armstrong to lead the Convention in prayer.

The report of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations was submitted by title

(Appendix H-7, page 100) by the Rev. Charles H. Long, Jr. who moved that Convention continue the Committee and that the nomination of the Chairman of the Committee and Stanhope S. Browne, Esq. as representatives of the Diocese on the Board of Directors of the Greater Philadelphia Council of Churches, for election at the next annual meeting of that Council, be approved by Convention. Both motions were duly seconded and PASSED.

A resolution on the Relation of this Diocese to State and Local Councils of Churches was offered by the Rev. Mr. Long, Jr. and seconded by the Rev. Dr. McKean. On motion by Stanhope S. Browne, Esq., the Convention voted to consider the resolution in two parts, as follows:

A. RESOLVED. That the Pennsylvania Council of Churches be informed that the Diocese of Pennsylvania will be unable to contribute to the cost of the United Church Center and will not increase its present contribution of $100 to current expenses;

The above part "A" was, on motion, duly seconded and PASSED.

B. and that, in view of the fact that we are not prepared to assume what the Council apparently regards as the full responsibility of membership, we wish to withdraw from our present affiliation, no longer to be listed in publications of the Pennsylvania Council of Churches as a "member judicatory". We take this step with regret and with deep appreciation of the service to the cause of Christian unity which the Council has rendered in the past and will we trust continue in the future.

On motion the Convention voted to REFER the above part "B" to the Committee on Ecumenical Relations for further study.

The Rev. Mr. Long, Jr. moved adoption of the following resolution, seconded by Mr. C. Norman Kunz and PASSED:

RESOLVED, That ways and means be found to increase financial support and the participation of leadership from the Diocese for the work of the Greater Philadelphia Council of Churches, in accordance with the recent revision of the Council's by-laws; and that in regard to cooperation with other communions in other parts of the state in matters relating to legislation or other areas of common concern, we ask the cooperation of the Greater Philadelphia Council of Churches and work through that Council to the full extent that it is possible to do so.

Mr. I. Dwight Fickes, President, Foundation for Episcopal Colleges, was introduced and in a brief address informed the Convention of the formation last fall of the Foundation the purpose of which is to be an effective instrument for tying more closely together the Church and her Church-related colleges.

Treasurer Charles L. Ritchie, Jr. submitted his report by title (Appendix F, page 67).

The Rev. Tom T. Edwards, Ph.D. presented the Recommended Missionary Budget for 1964 (Appendix E, page 66) which on motion was unanimously ADOPTED.

Mr. Frederick R. Drayton submitted the report of the Trustees of the Christmas Fund by title (Appendix M, page 128).

The Rev. Paul M. Washington reported on the work at the Church of the Advocate. An illustrated brochure was distributed to Deputies and is on file in the offices of the Diocese. Bishop Armstrong expressed his personal appreciation to those men who, through their interest, entered into the life of this parish during the past winter.

At 12:55 P.M. the Chair declared a recess until 2:00 P.M. for balloting and lunch.

The Convention was called to order at 2:05 P.M.

The Judges of Election reported:

SECOND BALLOT FOR DEPUTIES TO GENERAL CONVENTION
ONE CLERICAL DEPUTY TO BE ELECTED

	Clerical Vote	Lay Vote
Whole number of ballots cast	184	139
Whole number of defective ballots	2	0
Whole number of blank ballots	1	2
Necessary for a choice	92	69

Clerical Vote		*Parish Vote*	
The Rev. Paul M. Washington	84	The Rev. Peter C. Van der Hiel	61
The Rev. T. Norman Mason	55	The Rev. Paul M. Washington	50
The Rev. Peter C. Van der Hiel	43	The Rev. T. Norman Mason	26

The Choice of the Clergy: NONE.

(Signed) MATTHEW W. DAVIS
HERBERT W. JONES

The Choice of the Parishes: NONE.

(Signed) A.A.McCURRY, JR.
HARRY C. PARKER

In accordance with the previous motion The Rev. Paul M. Washington was declared elected as a Deputy to the General Convention by the combined vote of both orders.

SECOND BALLOT FOR EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
1 Clerical and 1 Lay Member to be elected

	Clerical Vote	Lay Vote
Whole number of ballots cast	184	139
Whole number of defective ballots	2	0
Whole number of blank ballots	1	0
Necessary for a choice	92	70

Clerical Vote		*Parish Vote*	
The Rev. Jesse F. Anderson	101	The Rev. Jesse F. Anderson	61
The Rev. Herbert W. Jones	41	The Rev. Herbert W. Jones	43
The Rev. William H. Jeffrys, Jr.	40	The Rev. William H. Jeffrys, Jr.	32
William Ashton	72	William Ashton	49
Charles Hogg	43	George Whitney	41
George Whitney	39	Charles Hogg	32
Edward P. Bromley, Sr.	26	Edward P. Bromley, Sr.	17

The Choice of the Clergy: The Rev. Jesse F. Anderson.

(Signed) MATTHEW W. DAVID
HERBERT W. JONES

The Choice of the Parishes: NONE.

(Signed) A. A. McCURRY, JR.
HARRY C. PARKER

The Rev. Jesse F. Anderson and Mr. William Ashton were declared elected to the Executive Council by the combined vote of both orders.

Mr. W. Ray Baldwin, Jr., Christ Church, Ithan, offered the following resolution which on motion FAILED to carry:

RESOLVED, That this Convention hereby specify Diocesan policy to be and urge all associated organizations to make it their policy that membership by confirmation should be a consideration in selecting personnel for salaried and non-salaried positions and that this resolution be referred to the Executive Council for implementation and that the Ex-executive Council report to the 1964 Diocesan Convention as to its progress.

Mr. A. Mitchell Shumate presented by title (on file) the report of the Church Foundation and Mr. William G. Foulke addressed the Convention briefly in regard thereto. (See Appendix N, page 128).

The Rev. Arnold Purdie, D.D. submitted by title, with accompany remarks (Appendix O, page 130), the report of the Episcopal Community Services and the report of the Children's Center of the Episcopal Church.

The Rev. Harry S. Longley, Jr., D.D. reporting for the Bishop's Exploratory Committee offered the following resolution, seconded by the Rev. James R. MacColl and PASSED unanimously:

RESOLVED, That the 179th Annual Convention of the Diocese of Pennsylvania approve the plans of the Episcopal Community Services for the erection of an 80 bed addition to All Saints' Hospital for the care of the infirm, aging and chronically ill persons to replace the present inefficient and obsolete patient areas known as Power and Wilstach Cottages; and

RESOLVED, That the erection of this addition has a top priority as a capital need of the Diocese; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That a Diocesan campaign for funds for this addition be approved on the understanding that the amount to be sought from all sources including possible government grants will be approximately $1,250,000.

Bishop Hart submitted his report by title (Appendix A, page 37) and introduced to the Convention the clergy who have become canonically resident subsequent to the 178th Convention.

The Rev. Philemon F. Sturges, Jr. offered the following resolution:

RESOLVED, that the 179th Convention of the Diocese of Pennsylvania, the last of which Bishop Hart will preside as Diocesan, hereby records its gratitude to Almighty God for the warm-hearted leadership with which He has blessed this Diocese during the twenty years and more of the Episcopate of the Rt. Rev. Oliver J. Hart, S.T.D., and pray that He will bless our beloved Bishop with many years of continued strength and service in His Kingdom.

Seconded by the Rev. Dr. McKean and PASSED UNANIMOUSLY BY A RISING VOTE.

Bishop Armstrong submitted by title the report of the Bishop Coadjutor (Appendix B, page 38).

The report of the Committee on the Fund for the Episcopate was submitted by Gordon Crouter; 1962 additions amounted to $7,632.91.

Townsend Munson, Esq. submitted the report of the Standing Committee by title (Appendix G, page 85).

Mr. Ronald J. McCarthy reporting for the Committee on the Church House presented the appraisal of the Church House property by Roland Rodrock Randall who is of the opinion that the said property has a Fair Market Value of $235,000.00. Mr. McCarthy read Lt. General Milton G. Baker's report on the Church House (Appendix P, page 133) and moved that it be referred to the Executive Council with power to act. The motion FAILED. Chancellor White moved that the Executive Council and the Standing Committee be authorized to prepare a report on a proper location for the Church House and submit it to the Convention on September 9, 1963. Motion CARRIED.

The Rev. Ernest A. Harding, D.D. reporting for the Committee on Date of

Convention submitted the following resolution which had previously been approved by the Executive Council:

RESOLVED, That the Convention of the Diocese for 1964 meet on January 28 and 28, 1964, in lieu of the first Tuesday in May 1964.

Seconded by the Rev. Dr. McKean and, after much discussion, DEFEATED.

The Rev. Alfred Vail for the Committee on Publications of the Convention Journal offered the following as a Standing Resolution which on motion was ADOPTED:

RESOLVED, That the geographical order be observed in the Journal with pertinent statistical data listed in tabular form.
This Resolution to supersede the Standing Resolution recorded in the Journal of 1926, page 38, and appearing on page 119 of the Canons of the Diocese.

Mrs. Siter Owen moved the adoption of the following resolution:

WHEREAS, there are approximately five hundred professionally trained women workers in the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and

WHEREAS, this professional training on their part involves satisfactory completion of not less than five years of studies in duly accredited colleges, Church training schools, or theological seminaries, or equally acceptable in-service training; and,

WHEREAS, they are salaried employees of parishes, missions, college centers, and other Church related agencies engaged in the Christian educational work or as college workers both in the United States and overseas; and,

WHEREAS, no satisfactory standards for salaries for these workers has been established, no adequate provision is uniformly made to provide them with Major Medical Coverage, and no adequate uniform pension protection is accorded them; and,

WHEREAS, the Diocesan Board of Episcopal Churchwomen of the Diocese of Pennsylvania recommends that the 179th Annual Convention of the Diocese of Pennsylvania record its concern about this situation by memorializing the Joint Commission of General Convention on the Status and Training of Professional Women Church Workers to study and recommend to General Convention:

(1), a salary scale for these workers,
(2), a means to provide Major Medical Coverage for them,
(3), the provision of a pension plan for them similar to that provided the clergy of the Church through the Church Pension Fund; therefore,

BE IT RESOLVED, that the 179th Annual Convention of the Diocese of Pennsylvania accept and approve the recommendation of the Diocesan Board of Episcopal Churchwomen of the Diocese of Pennsylvania in regard to professionally trained women workers in the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, and instruct the Secretary of Convention to memorialize the Joint Commission of General Convention on the Status and Training of Professional Women Church Workers by transmitting the full text of this resolution to the Chairman of said Joint Committee.

Seconded by Sydney Lea and PASSED unanimously.

The report of the Board of Control of Diocesan Library was submitted by title (Appendix H-5, page 98).

The Rev. J. Wesley Twelves, D.D. submitted the report of the Board of Examining Chaplains (Appendix Q, page 134) and offered the following resolution which on motion was PASSED:

RESOLVED, That the appropriation of $150.00 for expenses be continued.

A report on the Seamen's Church Institute was presented by the Rev. James F. McElroy (Appendix R, page 135).

The Rev. Dr. Twelves, Historiographer, reported on the work of the Committee on Parochial History (Appendix S, page 137).

The Rev. Dr. McKean offered the following resolutions, each of which on motion was ADOPTED:

RESOLVED, that this Convention reconvene at 7:30 P.M. on Monday, September 9, 1963 or at such time and date as shall be determined by Bishop Armstrong.

RESOLVED, that 1,000 copies of the JOURNAL and 1,000 copies of the Constitution and Canons be printed and distributed as usual.

RESOLVED, that the Committee on Arrangements be instructed to arrange for the employment of the Public Address System for the reconvened session of this Convention.

RESOLVED, that the thanks of the Convention be tendered to the Rector, Wardens, and Vestry of the Church of the Holy Trinity, for the use of their buildings for the meeting of the Convention.

RESOLVED, that the Treasurer of the Diocese be authorized to pay the honorarium of $100 to the Assistant Secretary of the Convention.

RESOLVED, that Bishop Armstrong be authorized to appoint after the adjournment of the Convention the usual Committees and Commissions.

RESOLVED, that the bill for the Installation of the Public Address System be referred to the Committee on Expenses.

At 3:45 P.M., after the Benediction by the Bishop, the Convention adjourned subject to call by Bishop Armstrong.

OLIVER J. HART
President of the Convention

(Attest)
ALFRED VAIL, *Secretary of the Convention.*

Registered Attendance: Clergy, 263; Lay Deputies, 434 and 1 Diocesan Officer, representing 150 Parishes, 20 Missions and 2 Chapels.

CLERGY ENTITLED TO A SEAT AND VOTE IN THE 179th CONVENTION

* Not present during the Convention.

THE RT. REV. OLIVER JAMES HART, S.T.D., D.Cn.L., L.L.D., (1942), Bishop of the Diocese; office, Church House, 202 W. Rittenhouse Square, Philadelphia 3; residence 7737 St. Martins Lane, Philadelphia 18.

THE RT. REV. J. GILLESPIE ARMSTRONG, D.D., S.T.D., (1940), Bishop Coadjutor; office, Church House, 202 W. Rittenhouse Square, Philadelphia 3, Pa. Residence, 126 N. Roberts Road, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

A

Acton, Nathaniel C.
Albert, John J.
Alberts, William J.
Allen, Eric H.
Allen, Woodworth B., Jr.
Anderson, Jesse F., Sr.
Anderson, Jesse F., Jr.
Anthony, Kenneth H.
*Appleton, Arthur D.
Armstrong, J. Gillespie
Ashley, George C.
Atkinson, Christopher J.
Aulenbach, William Hamilton

B

Bak, Edward M.
Barnhart, Arthur C.
Bartholomew, Richard L.
Battin, Edward W.
Bauder, Richard K.
Beardsley, Herbert H.
Bell, Gibson
Berger, James T.
Blake, Francis F.
*Blenk, John B.
Bomberger, John H. A.
Boon, Harold O.
*Braddock, Guilbert C.
Breuninger, Frederick A.
Brooks, Frederick M.
Brunner, Arthur F.
*Buzby, Dallas E.

C

Caine, Sydney A.
Carpenter, Jerry G.
Casey, Harry L.
Chinn, A. Edward
Chisholm, John R.
Clair, Joseph R.
*Clark, Howard G.
*Clayton, Paul R.
Cook, Robert B.
Cragg, J. Aubrey

D

*Damrosch, Frank
Danforth, William E.
Davis, Francis P.
Davis, Matthew W.
Davis, Reginald G.
Davis, Warren H., Jr.
Davison, George W.
Deacon, Robert C. S.
Degerberg, Alfred W.
De Meester, Huibert R.
Dorsey, James C.
Du Bose, Robert E., Jr.

E

Edwards, Tom T.
Edwards, William I.
Ehly, Charles F.
*Elliott, Edward E.
Elwell, William
Emery, Harold A., Jr.
*Evans, Dean

F

Farrow, Donald L.
Faust, William C.
Fell, Harry I.
Fifer, Louis E.
Fifer, Philip
Fischer, Albert F.
Forster, Robert C.
Frieman, Walter E.
*Fullerton, Carl William

G

Garcia, Mark Mills
Garrett, Edwin A., III
*Gibbs, George L.
Gilbert, James C.
Gillespie, Robert S., Jr.
Gladfelter, Stanley P.
Grannum, Kenneth O.
Greenfield, Peter A.
Gross, Joseph O., Jr.
*Groton, Nathanael B.
Guenther, J. Jarden

H

*Hanners, Curtis
*Halsey, Frederick Biddle
Harding, Ernest A.
Hardwick, John Frederick
Harriman, C. Jarvis
Harris, Edward G.
Harris, Robert S.
Hart, John R.
*Hart, Oliver J.
Harvey, James M.
Hatfield, J. Lyon
Haughton, Anson B.
Haushalter, Walter M.
Heckscher, Ledyard H.
*Herschel, Richard J.
Hess, Joseph W., Jr.
Hess, Richard W.
Hewett, Clayton K.
Hill, Robert W.
Hodder, J. Gardner
Hofmeister, Robert C.
Holder, Oscar E.
Holmes, David
Holt, Alan E., Jr.
Hons, Paul E.
Hoffnagle, Otho S.
*Hopkin, C. Edward
*Horner, Thomas M.
*Houston, Wallace B.
Howe, Halsey D.
Hulet, Charles Alan

I

Ischie, William V.

J

*Jansen, Waldemar
Jefferys, William H.
Johnson, Harry R.
Johnson, Stanley E.
Jones, Herbert W.
*Jones, James L.
Jordan, Jean P.
Joseph, Ronald Evans
Jowett, Edgar P.

K

Kaufmann, Henry E.
Kelbaugh, Charles F.
Kendall, Paul B.
Kenny, David B.
Kent, Reginald H.
Kerr, Norman S.
Kettle, Frederick V.
Kintzing, Paul C.
Knewstub, John C.
Koci, Joseph
Kolb, John C.
*Kolb, J. Clemens
Koning, Hendrik B.
*Krantz, George B., Jr.
Kunz, Carl N., Jr.

L

Laird, Joseph H.
Lamb, John E.
Lanigan, William N.
Lattimore, Malcolm S.
Leber, Milton S.
*Lee, Edward L.
Lefebvre, Eugene
Leo, James R.
Leo, Joseph N., Jr.
Leser, John F.
Lewis, George S.
Lindsay, Roland S.
*Lineker, George A.
Lingle, Paul W.
Loeffler, Edward C.
Logan, John, Jr.
Logan, Thomas W. S.
Long, Charles H.
Long, Charles H., Jr.
Longley, Harry S., Jr.
Lorenz, Howard R.
Ludwig, James G., III
Lull, Howard W.
Lyford, Richard T.

M

MacColl, James R., III
MacDonald, Robert B.
Maguire, John A.
*Malone, Walter K.
*Martin, Michael
Mason, Thomas Norman
Mattes, Anthony J.
Matthews, Vernon
Mauch, Charles B.
*Mayer, Andrew W.
*Mayer, Joseph E.
McElroy, James F.
McGarvey, John P.
McKean, William Roulston
McKean, William R., Jr.
McKelvey, G. Richard
Meckling, Gustav C.
Mills, Lawrence
Mills, William E.
Mole, James F.
Moore, John S.
Moore, Rudolph A.
*Morris, Joseph Paul
*Morrow, Ralph B.
*Morrow, William D.
Moyer, Emmett M.
*Murray, Arthur
*Murrey, James M.
*Musselman, William S., Jr.

N

Norman, John R., Jr.

O

Ott, T. Gordon
Ough, J. Preston

P

Paige, Emmett P.
Partington, Richard O.
Paynter, Henry S.
Penniman, Charles F., Jr.
Penny, Wilfred F.
Peterson, Peter M.
Pierce, Roderic
Platts, Edward
Pollanick, Edward B.
Powell, Stanley A., Jr.
Powel, William Armstrong
Pratt, Cuthbert
Prentiss, Henry M.
Price, Alfred W.
Price, Edward
Price, Frederick C., Jr.
Purdie, Arnold

R

*Reeves, John R.
Rementer, Edward P.

Roak, John C.
Rogers, Ralph K.
Rowe, Herbert E.
Rudderow, B. Janney
Ruddick, C. Townsend, Jr.

S

Sachs, Leonard J.
Sandiford, E. Carl
Satcher, Herbert B.
Schultz, John
Schupeltz, H. Richard
Scott, John M.
Seaboldt, David E.
Sharp, Henry J.
Shaw, Warren E.
Shepherd, William J.
*Shreiner, Charles W.
Skinner, John E.
Slagle, Kenneth C.
Smith, Alfred M.
Smith, John Ward
Smith, Lloyd M.
Smith, Noble M.
Smith, William X.
Snowden, Charles D.
Snowden, Chauncey E.
Snyder, Robert S.
Sparkman, Thorne
St. Claire, Elbert K.
Stemple, James R.
Stetler, Robert H.
*Stevick, Daniel B.
*Stiffler, John L.
Stimson, William Burnham
Stockman, Percy R.
Strickland, Walter R.
Sturges, Philemon F.

T

Taylor, R. Dunham
Taylor, Raymond G., Jr.
Thomas, Stuart A. L.
Thompson, G. Crofton
*Tobias, Clarence E.
Trauger, David O.
Trimble, James A.
Trimble, Joseph E.
Turner, William D.
Twelves, J. Wesley

U

Urban, Charles H.
*Urban, F. Linwood

V

Vail, Alfred
Van Atta, R. Sherwood
Van der Heil, Peter C.

W

Wainwright, Robert M.
Wappler, Louis G.
Ware, Walter W.
Washington, Paul M.
Weber, John M.
Weiler, William L.
Weltsek, Gustav
Weise, John W.
Werner, Kenneth C.
West, Stanley R.
Wiant, Charles E.
Wiley, Ronald A.
Williams, Hadley B.
Williams, Henry N.
Williamson, Bruce P.
Williamson, Frank, Jr.
Williamson, William B.
*Winterstein, Jacob A.
Witmer, William La Rue
Wood, Daniel S.
Woods, Richard W.
Worrall, Lewis H.
Wright, Robert A.

Y

*Yale, Richard A.
Yeo, Albert
Young, Edgar C.

Z

Zimmer, Layton P.

NOT ELIGIBLE TO VOTE

Canonically Resident less than 6 months

H. Raymond Baker	(12/22/62)	William L. Porter	(11/19/62)
H. M. Blair	(1/8/63)	Lewis S. Whitby	(12/22/62)
Robert Chapman	(1/1/63)	Arthur E. Wooley	(12/17/62)
James H. Cupit	(1/1/63)	James F. McKendrick, Jr.	(3/10/63)
Frank T. Griswold	(12/15/62	Wm. L. Kier	(5/6/63)
Stanley E. Manwaring	(12/22/62)		

Canonically Resident but not actually residing in Diocese for full 6 months prior to Convention

Michael Becker
Edwin G. Bennett
James W. Bottoms
Edward L. Caum
Frank Cox
Thomas E. Della-Cioppa
William H. Dunphy
Norman J. Faramelli
James E. Gardner
Frank D. Gifford
Raymond Gill
John S. Gillespie
William H. Hazelett
Reuel Howe
Leonard C. Hursh
Clarendon Hyde
E. Burk Inlow
Frank C. Irvin
Lt. Col. Russell Kirsch
H. T. Knight
John H. Lever
Albert H. Lucas
John Mockridge, D.D.
Frank Nikel
Howard Norton
R. H. Pierce
Vincent Pottle
Gerald Richards
Frank Salmon
Lewis Sasse
John Saunders
Tagart Steele
William F. Taylor
John W. Walker

Do not meet the definition of being "employed in the work of the ministry" in accordance with Article IV of the Constitution of the Diocese

The Rev. Robert T. Holt
The Rev. Neal Hubbard
The Rev. William Loane
The Rev. William J. Sampson

OFFICIAL LAY DEPUTIES - 179TH CONVENTION

Those marked * not present at the Convention
Those marked (a) are Alternate Deputies

BUCKS COUNTY

1. ANDALUSIA, *Redeemer*--Raymond Vickers, *Harold Jackson, Louis Tomlinson.
2. BRISTOL, *St. James*--Antone Terneson, H. Wesley Spencer, Symington P. Landreth, (a) David Landreth.
3. BUCKINGHAM, *Trinity*--Donald Weisel, William Camp, Herbert Class.
4. DOYLESTOWN, *St. Paul*--Jay Folkes, Arthur L. Collins, H. Gilbert Lightcap.
5. EDDINGTON, *Christ Church*--L. Williams, (a) F. Lesher.
6. FALLSINGTON, *All Saints*--Robert W. Horner, (a) R. Kenneth Pierce.
7. HILLTOWN, *Good Shepherd*--Miss Margaret Reed.
8. HULMEVILLE, *Grace*--H. Thomas Pinto, Sr., Elmer Cull, William Hobson.
9. LANGHORNE, *St. James*--William Booth, *Dr. Jack Vinson, Mrs. Henry L. Ridge.
10. LEVITTOWN, *St. Paul*--John S. Neal, James H. Perkins, *James Clarke.
11. MORRISVILLE, *Incarnation*--Irving Warner, Jr., Wm. Pearson, *John Pershing.
12. NEW HOPE, *St. Philip*--*Isaac Wallwork, Edward Hoe, *Marshall Cole, Charles Hargens.
13. NEWTOWN, *St. Luke*--John S. Renninger, Esq., Richard McWhorter, *Guy St. J. Robinson, (a) J. Kirk Matthews.
14. QUAKERTOWN, *Emmanuel*--*Raymond Cole, Sr., C. Mertens Weyland, J. Brouett Cawthorne, (a) Mrs. H. Heisey.
15. SOLEBURY, *Trinity*--Carl F. Ackerman, Milton Benson, Thomas Parks.
16. SOUTHAMPTON, *Redemption*--*Earl Huplits, Charles Bartberger, John Meyer, (a) Robert Riese.
17. YARDLEY, *St. Andrew*--Francis H. Conant, Ralph B. Yardley.

CHESTER COUNTY

1. COATESVILLE, *St. Cyril*--
2. COATESVILLE, *Trinity*--Mrs. Edgar Pennegar, (a) Mrs. Geo. Lambert, (a) Norman Merkel.
3. COMPASS, *St. John*--*Clement M. Baldwin
4. DOWNINGTOWN, *St. James*--*R. David Anderson, *J. W. B. Bausman, Jr., Charles C. Perrin, (a) Stanley K. Landis.
5. HONEYBROOK, *St. Mark*--Ivan S. Barclay, (a) Mrs. Richard McFadden.
6. KENNETT SQUARE, *Advent*--David Brearley, Knowles R. Bowen, John W. Haught.
7. OXFORD, *St. Christopher*--Malcolm Kelly, James Bailey, (a) Frank Sumner.
8. PAOLI, *Good Samaritan*--*William H. Ashton, *D. Rice Longaker, John Butterworth, (a) C. Addison Buell.
9. PAOLI, *St. Peter/Gr. Valley*--Edward P. Street, Robert L. Buttle, *Reginald D. Perry.
10. PARKESBURG, *Ascension*, Harris Butler, Jr.
11. PHOENIXVILLE, *St. Peter*--John Atkinson, Chas. W. Martz, C. Edgar Landes.
12. RADNOR, *St. David's*--*William H. Knowles, Jr., *Robert C. Lea, William A. Randall.
13. SUGARTOWN, *S. Francis/Field*--William Melcher, (a) Morgan T. Ridington.
14. WARWICK, *St. Mary*--*Wilfred Wilkins.
15. WEST CHESTER, *Ascension*--
16. WEST CHESTER, *Holy Trinity*--Richard D. Carlin, Theodore O. Rogers.
17. WEST WHITELAND, *St. Paul*--*Frederick W. Beaver, Geo. G. Chandler.
18. WEST VINCENT, *St. Andrew*--Lawrence Emley, *Harry L. Cross, Mrs. Herman Kuch, (a) Fred Banfield, (a) Mrs. Kenneth C. Werner.

DELAWARE COUNTY

1. ARDMORE, *St. George*--Wm. M. Conron, Jr., Neville H. Ehmann, H. J. Manthorpe.
2. BROOKLINE, *St. Faith*--Wm. Bernstein, Allen S. Dunn, Carl H. Robson.
3. BROOMALL, *St. Peter*--Wm. J. Davies, H. A. Haines, James E. Whitesell, Jr.
4. CHESTER, *St. Mary*--John W. Davis.
5. CHESTER, *St. Paul*--John A. Musial, H. Robert Sharbaugh, W. Alrich Price.
6. CLIFTON HEIGHTS, *St. Stephen*--Matthew Pape, Joseph Rihl.
7. COLLINGDALE, *Trinity*--
8. CONCORD, *St. John*--Alfred C. Cramp, Ralph A. Crane, Ross Hare, (a) James C. Ross.
9. DARBY, *All Saints*--*Wm. S. Gallagher, Chas. F. Marsden, Mrs. Mabel E. Chadwick.
10. DREXEL HILL, *Holy Comforter*--John W. Seal, Russell S. Wilkinson, James C. Sorenson.
11. DREXEL HILL, *Incarnation*--*Leland E. Coonery, Miss Elizabeth M. Rapley, *Wayne A. Potter.
12. EDDYSTONE, *St. Luke*--Rufus F. Walker, Jr.
13. ESSINGTON, *St. John Evangelist*--William Mako.
14. GREEN RIDGE, *St. James*--Clem Countess.
15. HIGHLAND GARDENS, *St. Luke*--*Wade Rumbold.
16. HIGHLAND PARK, *Holy Sacrament*--J. Bruce Kenworth, Reyburn T. Lake, Edward Mellwig, Jr.
17. ITHAN, *Christ Church*--Henry K. Seal, John I. Condon, *A. Browning Canfield, (a) W. Ray Baldwin, Jr.
18. LANDSDOWNE, *St. John Evangelist*--Harry S. Platt, Luther M. Robinson, John C. S. Wood
19. MARCUS HOOK, *St. Martin*--*Harry Voshell, *Roy Voshell, Louis A. Parks, Jr., (a) John Keisel.
20. MEDIA, *Christ Church*--The Hon. E. Leroy Van Rode, Andrew J. Schroder, II, *Henry C. Beck.
21. MORTON, *Atonement*--T. Harper Myers, Charles Esola.
22. NEWTOWN SQUARE, *St. Alvan*--Henry T. Dolan, Carl R. Schwarz, Eugene Aristoff, Eugene Aristoff, (a) W. Robert Boone.
23. NORWOOD, *St. Stephen*--Raymond C. MacDonald, *Carrell Atkinson, *Fred Holder, (a) Harvey Horne.
24. PROSPECT PARK, *St. James*--Richard Corter, J. T. Conner, Jr., *Howard Plummer, (a) Robert Nield.
25. RADNOR, *St. Martin*--*Mrs. Edward N. Hibberd, Robert B. Seidel, W. Furness Thompson.
26. ROCKDALE, *Calvary*--John B. Lomas, Walter Yarnald, D. Vernon Pyle, (a) Richard I. Griffith.
27. RIDLEY PARK, *Christ Church*--James O. Biggs, Hayden Hess, Jay M. Niskey.
28. SPRINGFIELD, *Redeemer*, Elliott Dallas, Mrs. Albert Lennan, (a) Mrs. Donald Aisebrey.
29. STONEHURST, *St. Giles*--Frances B. Kirkpatrick, C. Talbot Rogers, Joseph H. Van Note.
30. SWARTHMORE, *Trinity*--W. Charles Hogg, Jr., Martha C. Moscrip, *Wm. S. Proctor, (a) Henry L. McCorkle.
31. WAYNE, *St. Mary*--*Arthur Smith, Walter R. Chapel, *Michael C. Mitchell
32. YEADON, *St. Michael*--Arthur Kemp, *Edward Simonsen, *Lorman Wright.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY

1. ABINGTON, *St. Anne*--Bernard Keaveney, Henry B. Jacobs, Benjamin F. Cubler.
2. AMBLER, *Trinity*--Robert C. Allen, J. Theodore Cutherberson, Allan Marchant.

3. ARDMORE, *St. Mary*--Selden Pitt, Mrs. C. Stanley Rogers, Robert W. Neathery.
4. BALA CYNWYD, *St. Asaph*--Isaac W. Roberts, Conrad D. Barto, Mrs. Isaac Kershaw, (a) Townsend Munson, Esq.
5. BALA CYNWYD, *St. John*--*J. Wallace Schulze, John D. Foster, John J. McElroy, (a) Dr. Charles L. Minor, (a) Capt. James C. Tily.
6. BELMONT HILLS, *St. Andrew*--*Arthur J. Lyle.
7. BRIDGEPORT, *Christ Church*--Harold D. Esterly, Mrs. Alice W. Rodenbaugh, G. Kenneth Jones, (a) Merrill W. Fink, (a) Chas. H. Law.
8. BRYN MAWR, *Redeemer*--Mrs. Sister Owen, Frederick R. Drayton, E. Perot Bissell.
9. CHELTENHAM, *St. Aldan*--*Mrs. Jane Delaney, *Ernest Mosebach, Ernest Wood, (a) Mrs. Muriel Tucker.
10. COLLEGEVILLE, *St. James*--*L. Beers, R. Wagner, H. Pundt, (a) R. Barnes.
11. CONSHOHOCKEN, *Calvary*--*John S. Blackburn, Norris D. Davis, (a) F. Robert Herron.
12. ELKINS PARK, *St. Paul*--*C. Brewster Rhoads, Esq., C. Brewster Rhoads, Jr., Robert
13. GLADWYNE, *St. Christopher*--Joseph E. Colen, Charles S. Manning, Mrs. George L. McCoy.
14. GLENSIDE, *St. Peter*--*Margaret McPherson, Edwin H. Rogers, M. Luther Kauffman, (a) Catherine Van Horn, (a) C. Robert Hoffman.
15. GULPH MILLS, *Trinity*--Geo. C. Whittman, *Mrs. Robert Mearns, Walter W. Petersen, Jr.
16. GWYNEDD, *Messiah*--Mrs. Karl H. Beyer, John H. W. Ingersoll, *Robert J. Corless.
17. HATBORO, *Advent*--Geo. Illman, J. McBride, Harold West, (a) A. Young.
18. HUNTINGDON VALLEY, *St. John*--Joseph Herkness, Austin M. Wortley.
19. JENKINTOWN, *Our Saviour*--*H. Kelsey Partridge, Jr., Ralph Earle, *Mrs. Walter S. Gates.
20. LAFAYETTE HILL, *St. Jude & Nat.*--T. Allen Glenn, Jr., Richard Kahoe, Mrs. John Tauber.
21. LANSDALE, *Holy Trinity*--Wm. M. Taylor, Edward H. Fadeley, Mrs. Martha Evelyn Wampole.
22. NORRISTOWN, *All Saints*--Henry L' Shenkle, *Alexander G. Harrison, Robert K. Betty.
23. NORRISTOWN, *St. Augustine*--
24. NORRISTOWN, *St. John*--Wm. S. Musselman, Geo. C. Niblo, Kirke Bryan, (a) John Rumler.
25. OAKS, *St. Pauls*--Robert W. Shaw, Sr., David A. Garrison, R. Howard McFarland, Sr.
26. ORELAND, *St. Philip/Field*--P. K. Ching, Stanley S. Atkiss.
27. POTTSTOWN, *Christ Church*--Chas. A. Harter, H. John Lemke, Jas, N. Shelly.
28. PENN WYNNE, *Holy Apostles*--*Robert H. Beatty, James E. Hewitt, Allen H. Smith, (a) John H. McLees.
29. ROCKLEDGE, *Holy Nativity*--*G. Louter, Walter Holsturs, *Kenneth Berry.
30. ROSEMONT, *Good Shepherd*--Stanley Bright, Jr., E. Osborne Coates, Julien L. Eysmans, Jr.
31. ROYERSFORD, *Epiphany*--Charles Pancoast, (a) Kenneth Randall.
32. VALLEY FORGE, *Washington Mem.*—Samuel McCreary, *Gerry W. Cox, Henry C. Biddle.
33. WHITEMARSH, *St. Thomas*--Morris Cheston, F. Otto Haas, Donald H. Williams, (a) Francis Ballard.
34. WYNCOTE, *All Hallows*--Joseph W. Gardiner, Sr., Dr. H. W. Hansell, Mrs. J. A. Wilson.
35. WYNEWOOD, *All Saints*—Daniel M. Layman, *Finley L. Walton, Frederic C. Wheeler.

PHILADELPHIA COUNTY

1. *Advent (Polish)* (23) 507 York
2. *Advocate* (21) 18th & Diamond--*Walter Morris, Harry Coulthard, (a) Chas. Manns.
3. *All Saints* (20) CRESCENTVILLE--Wm. H. Pogue, III, Louis E. Haegele, Robert P. Danes.
4. *All Saints* (11) RHAWNHURST--Ralph Flint, Paul Hummel, Russell Frease.
5. *All Saints* (14) TORRESDALE--*Robert Van Sant, Wm. Hilt, *Chas. Higbee
6. *All Souls Mission for The Deaf* (4) 3226 N. 16th--
7. *Annunciation* (22) 12th & Diamond--*Dr. Kirksey L. Curd, Waserly, B. Woodson, Ralph Corey, (a) John Gunning, (a) Reginald Brown, (a) James Byers.
8. *Atonement* (43) 47th & Kingsessing--Harold C. Baxter, Alfred T. Johnson, (a) Joseph A. Wallace.
9. *Calvary,* GERMANTOWN (44)--George W. Brown, Jr., Edwin L. Fugate, III, George F. Issemann, Jr., (a) Ralph B. Rohrman.
10. *Calvary* (4) NORTHERN LIBERTIES--Harold L. Pilgrim, Sr., *Hope B. Winborne, Charles A. McCoy
11. *Cathedral (St. Mary Chapel)* 28--
12. *Christ Church,* FRANKLINVILLE (40)--Harry Evans, Gladas Slocum, (a) Arthur Hohlfeld.
13. *Christ Church* (6) 2nd Ab. Market--Sydney L. W. Lea, Dr. Murray G. Smyth, Jr., William White, Jr.
14. *Christ Church & St. Michaels* (44)--Harry C. Parker *(Chairman),* Henry B. Ramsey, Jr., Donald Pritchard.
15. *Crucifixion* (47) 620 S. 8th--Walter C. Jordan, Wm. R. Ballard, Hobart Frisby.
16. *Emmanuel* (36) HOLMESBURG--Wm. H. Nolan, *Edward Sasse, *Isaac Moore.
17. *Emmanuel,* (25) KENSINGTON--*John Price, *James Masterson.
18. *Epiphany,* GERMANTOWN (19)--*John D. Reynolds, III, Samuel A. Dysart, Roland Whitehurst, (a) George S. Trickey, Jr.
19. *Epiphany,* SHERWOOD (43)--Oscar D. Thomas, *Walter W. Herkness, *John T. Cavanagh.
20. *Gloria Dei (Old Swedes)* (47)--*Paul C. Harbeson, Lewis DeGrover Smith, Thomas Rivel, (a) Miss Mary Jarvis Doyle, (a) Mrs. Edward J. Parnum.
21. *Good Shepherd,* KENSINGTON (29)--Roland Rodrock, Randall, David F. Maxwell,
22. *Good Shepherd,* KENSINGTON (25)--Dr. Walter Greenwood, Wm. McDaniel, (a) Joseph Booth.
23. *Grace,* MT. AIRY (19)--Norman H. Baumm, Richard H. Brehm, II, Henry L. Schimpf, Jr.
24. *Grace & Incarnation* (34) Edgem't & Ven.--Wm. Gurk, George McCarty, Jas. Mann.
25. *Holy Apostles & Mediator* (39) 51 & Spruce--Wm. F. Oberhuber, Wm. J. Moore, E. C. Shapley Highley, Esq.
26. *Holy Communion* (46) 27th & Wharton--*Harold R. Smith, (a) John Devitt.
27. *Holy Innocents* (35) 7001 Torresdale--Walter Norbuy, Ralph Clare, Carl Zorr.
28. *Holy Nativity* (38) 2101 65th--R. E. Frith, *Dr. C. H. Appleton, G. L. Hilton.
29. *Holy Redeemer* (34) 2961 Richmond--*A. Paul Stock, *S. T. Grzegorczyk.
30. *Holy Trinity* (3) 19th & Walnut--Charles W. H. Bancroft, Francis R. Goehring, Wm. M. West.
31. *House of Prayer* (38) Limekiln Pk.—Mrs. Frank Robinson, (a) Miss Anna King.
32. *Messiah* (24) 1436 Comly--Thomas L. McKeown, Leonard J. Rollhauser, *John Willis.
33. *Prince of Peace* (45) 1634 S. 22nd--*B. F. Ashwood, Mrs. Anna E. Mount, Mrs. Rose Golden.

34. *Ressurrection,* MAYFAIR (49)--Harry C. Barbin, Richard Yarp, *Ronald Turner, Walter Schaaf.
35. *Ressurection* (40) Broad & Tioga--Elmer M. Worth, Fred Swartz, *Newton B. Meade, Jr.
36. *St. Alban,* OLNEY (2nd & Tabor)--Werner Daechsel, Thomas Wajoa.
37. *St. Alban,* ROXBOROUGH (28) 6769 Ridge--Martin F. Lare, *Dr. Oscar Dooley, Henry Scherr.
38. *St. Ambrose* (40) Howard & Ontario--Howard C. Shaud, Jr.
39. *St. Andrew Chapel (Div. Sch)*--Ronald J. McCarthy, *Walter C. Baker, Lester Higgins.
40. *St. Andrew,* WEST PHILADELPHIA (4)--Chester Montague, Edward Hayes, *Clifton Ogburn.
41. *St. Andrew/Field,* SOMERTON (16)--Harry E. Miller, Mary Parker.
42. *St. Augustine,* Ch. Covenant (30--Joseph K. Mitchell, Wm. T. Peterson, Edward K. Copper.
43. *St. Barnabas,* GERMANTOWN (44)--*Harrison H. Cain, Wm. T. Coleman, Sr., Robert Macbeth.
44. *St. Barnabas,* HADDINGTON (51)--Andrew K. Birch, *David G. Jones, Wells D. Stevens, (a) Mrs. Dezna Sheehan.
45. *St. Barnabas,* KENSINGTON (33)--John Sullivan, Mrs. C. Hagerty.
46. *St. Bartholomew* (32) 2430 W. Lehigh—Not sending delegates.
47. *St. Bartholomew,* WISSINOMING (24)--Alva O. Lewis, *Elmer Clothier, *Mrs. Katherine Wismann, (a) Mrs. Isabel Logan, (a) Wm. Logan.
48. *St. Clement* (3) 2013 Appletree--Frederick Cooper, Robert E. Curry, Lealor J. Wilson.
49. *St. Cyprian* (42) ELMWOOD--Cole Ballard.
50. *St. David,* MANAYUNK (27)--Joseph Scargill, Mrs. Mary Marshall, Mrs. Marie Young-fleisch.
51. *St. Elisabeth* (45) 1606 Mifflin--*Arthur Medeiros, Mrs. Kathryn Newsome.
52. *St. Gabriel* (20)--*Robert D. Turner, Lawrence I. Vaughan, Ralph E. Wengert.
53. *St. George's,* RICHMOND--Philip Holland, (a) Eugene Currier.
54. *St. George,* 61st & Hazel--Frank Betz, *Alvin Nurse, *Frank Bottomley.
55. *St. James,* KINGSESSING (42)--*Henry A. Marta, Robert M. Smith, Arthur Wressig, (a) J. Gilson Prettyman.
56. *St. James/Less* (32) 3227 W. Clearfield--*J. Melbert Clarke, Carl W. Funk.
57. *St. John/Baptist,* GERMANTOWN (44)--Geo. W. Arold, Edna Schmitt, *P. Paul Schmitt.
58. *St. John* NORTHERN LIBERTIES (23)--Dr. Joseph S. Hepburn, Geo. P. Robins, Wm. W. Dickhart, Jr.
59. *St. John/Evan.* (47) 3rd & Reed—*Frank Knowlton, *John Lind, John F. Preole.
60. *St. John Free* (34) Emerald & Elkhart--*Wm. Mangold, Milton Haagen, Charles Sullivan.
61. *St. Luke,* BUSTLETON (15) Welsh & Bust.--Robert Keagy, Donald Mechlin, *Wayne S. Evans.
62. *St. Luke,* GERMANTOWN--Edmund B. Wood, Jr., James G. David, (a) Walter H. Uhlig.
63. *St. Luke,* KENSINGTON (25)--Clyde W. Millard, *Edward Ziegenfuss, *John MacAllister.
64. *St. Luke &/Epiphany* (7) 330 S. 13--John F. Bahm, Norris S. Barrett, III.
65. *St. Mark,* FRANKFORD (24)—*James E. Embery, Geo. R. Miller, Jr., Walter E. Spathelf.
66. *St. Mark* (3) 1625 Locust--Vice Adm. Ephraim R. McLean, Jr., Benjamin C. Hand, Chas. J. Miller, (a) Walter L. Batholomew.
67. *St. Martin,* OAK LANE (26)--*Harry S. Messemer, *Edward H. Moyer, John S. Sader, Jr., (a) John N. Vincent.
68. *St. Martin/Fields* (18)--George F. Whitney, *Theodore E. Eckfeldt, *John F. Quereau.

69. *St. Mary,* HAMILTON VILLAGE (4)—David A. Horn, Lee P. Kinkede, John H. Zebley, Jr., (a) Robert D. Weidenbacker.
70. *St. Mary* (46) 1831 Bainbridge—Not sending Delegates.
71. *St. Mary/Annunciation* (34)—*Judith Battera.
72. *St. Matthew,* FRANCISVILLE (30)—Frank E. Holland, Gordon M. Jones, David Richardson.
73. *St. Matthias* (38) 7485 Briar Rd.—John J. Hess, Edward McDougall, *Gustav Spahr, (a) Thomas C. Lemal.
74. *St. Monica* (4) 4208 Woodland Ave.—Wm. O. Morris, (a) Herman Bell.
75. *St. Nathenael* (34) Allegheny & E.—*Rev. James Mole.
76. *St. Paul,* ARAMINGO (24)—Joseph Gudgeon, Sr., Elmer Kaufmann, Albert Winkelmann, (a) Ralph O. Van Atta.
77. *St. Paul,* CHESTNUT HILL (18)—*Mrs. Wm. E. Lingeback, Jr., Dr. Peter Randall, Stanhope S. Browne.
78. *St. Paul,* OVERBROOK (51)—*Wm. F. Powell, Jr., James H. McQuinn, John D. Peterson, (a) J. Wallace Susskind.
79. *St. Paul* (45) 15th & Porter—*Henry Bernheimer, Jr., Frank C. McCook, D. Cortlandt, Montgomery.
80. *St. Peter,* GERMANTOWN (44)—Roger Conant, Wm. R. Precht, Charles W. Miller, (a) John M. Scruggs.
81. *St. Peter* (47) 3rd & Pine—C. Norman Kunz, *Frank E. Seymour, Wm. R. Talbot.
82. *St. Philip* (46) 1926 Lombard—*Motley Brome, *Frank Williams, John L. Hayes, Jr.
83. *St. Simeon* (33) 2652 N. 9th—Dr. A. Q. Michener, Geo. W. Brown, C. Howard Butler, (a) Geo. W. Rodgers.
84. *St. Simeon/Cyrenian* (46) 22nd & Reed—*Wm. Young, Chas. Ruffin, Jr., Mitchell Capps.
85. *St. Stephen* (7) 19 S. 10th—Edwin S. Heins, L. Smith Raspin, David L. German, (a) James O. Lyman.
86. *St. Stephen,* WISSAHICKON (27)—Robert J. Watchorn, *John Wallis, *Richard H. Owens.
87. *St. Thomas,* (39) 52nd & Parrish—Wm. T. Valentine, A. Clarence Monroe, *Emory J. Thomas, Jr., (a) Irwin Harrison.
88. *St. Timothy,* ROXBOROUGH (28)—James Ashbrook, Howard Barrett, Jr., *James Clampffer, (a) Clayton R. Struse, Jr.
89. *The Saviour* (4) 3723 Chestnut—John M. Harris, Florence Kennedy, Miss Elizabeth R. England.
90. *Trinity,* OXFORD (11)—George Thompson, John Graves, Joseph Burgess.
91. *Trinity Mem.* (3) 2212 Spruce—Briton Martin, Wm. B. McIlwaine, III, Capt. (U.S.N.) Ret., Ralph S. Barnaby.
92. *Zion* (4) Broad & Wyoming—Edward B. Sonnheim, *James F. Noble, Miss Margaret Speer.
93. *St. Stephen's,* BRIDESBURG—(Deconsecrated 12/28/62).

APPENDIX A

BISHOP HART'S ADDRESS – NECROLOGY

We remember before God those who have finished their course in faith, do now rest from their labors.

Of the Bishops of the Church who have died since May 1, 1962:

THE RT. REV. EDWARD JARVIS RANDALL, S.T.D.
THE RT. REV. ARTHUR WHEELOCK MOULTON, S.T.D.
THE RT. REV. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN PRICE IVINS, D.D.
THE RT. REV. NORMAN BURDETT NASH, D.D.
THE RT. REV. ARCHIE WILLIAM NOEL PORTER, D.D.
THE RT. REV. GEORGE ASHTON OLDHAM, D.D.
THE RT. REV. ALFRED COLE, D.D.

Of the Clergy of the Diocese who have died since May 1, 1962:

THE REV. EDWARD HAROLD VOGT
THE REV. FRANCIS MACOMB WETHERILL
THE REV. PERCY JAMES BROWN
THE REV. CHARLES EDWARD TUKE
THE REV. ELOF F. JOHNSON
THE REV. CHARLES E. GREENE
THE REV. OLIVER EDMUND NEWTON
THE REV. J. WESLEY RENNIE
THE REV. SILVIO GUIDO BIAGINI
THE REV. MELVIN M. HECKLER
THE REV. THOMAS PARKER
THE REV. WILLIAM PETER SIRIUS LANDER
THE REV. JOHN REARDON MC GRORY
THE REV. FRANCIS BROWN ROSEBORO

Of the Lay Deputies of former Conventions who have died since May 1, 1962:

FRANCIS J. CHESTERMAN, Holy Trinity, Phila.
STEPHEN D. BAUGHAN, D.D.S., St. Peter's, Phila.
FREDERICK A. CLAYTON, Holy Trinity, Landsdale
WILLIAM G. CURREN, St. Luke & The Epiphany
HERBERT S. DAWSON, Ch. of the Ressurection, Mayfair
ARTHUR KAUFFMAN, SR., St. Bartholomew's, Phila.
ALEXANDER J. MILLIETTE, St. Matthew's Francisville
JOHN D. SCHMIDT, St. Matthew's, Francisville
ALEXANDER DUNCAN WEBSTER, Church of Holy Apostles & Mediator
OLIVER M. ROBERTS, St. Nathanael
JOHN HOLMES CONVERSE, JR., Ch. of the Messiah, Gwynedd

O Eternal Lord God, who holdest all souls in life; Vouchsafe, we beseech thee, to thy whole Church in paradise and on earth, thy light and thy peace; and grant that we, following the good examples of those who have served thee here and are now at rest, may at the last enter with them into thine unending joy; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

As I shall shortly retire as your Bishop, I want to take this opportunity of expressing my gratitude to Almighty God for allowing me to be the Bishop of this Diocese. I face retirement with the keen realization that there are many things that I had hoped to accomplish which I have not been able to do. For what we

have been able to do together, I am happy. I shall cherish the loyalty and friendship which the clergy and laity have always given to me.

Bishop Armstrong will assume the responsibility of Diocesan with an intimate and thorough knowledge of the needs of the Diocese. I bespeak for him your generous support as he now presents to you his aims and goals for the Diocese.

OLIVER J. HART,
Bishop

APPENDIX B

BISHOP ARMSTRONG'S ADDRESS

My Episcopal Brethren. Clergy of the Diocese of Pennsylvania. Delegates to the 179th Diocesan Convention. Affectionate Greetings in the Name of Our Lord Jesus Christ.

These are great days in which to live and be the Church. God's Word is being listened to by more people with greater interest than at any other time in history. Man has long since realized, although we resist this with all our might, that CHANGE is inevitable so long as life and growth persist. CHANGE has been apparent and rapid in recent years. This CHANGE affects our social, economic, spiritual and personal lives. If we are to fulfill our responsibilities to God and to His Church we must be willing to review our efforts day by day so as to be sure that we are effective instruments in His service. Our awareness of this situation and its needs has led us to take the following steps. With this in mind, Bishop Hart called a Conference of all heads of Departments, Executives, Chairmen of Diocesan Committees, two members of the Standing Committee, two members from Episcopal Community Services, College Work, and the head of the Episcopal Churchwomen, Mrs. Siter Owen and Mrs. John L. Fox, led by the Bishop of Indianapolis, the Right Rev. John P. Craine, D.D. at Denbigh on October 1-3, to help us to strengthen our combined efforts for the spread of Christ's Kingdom.

Bishop Craine challenged us – each and everyone – to explore the goals of the Diocese. We were also encouraged to study ways and means for communicating present necessities to the rest of the Diocesan Family so that eventually the needs might be filled.

The Conference was divided into three groups to consider the goals and identify the problems. The unanimous opinion was that the Bishops were too involved in details of administration and that some means should be found to relieve the Bishops from the enormous amount of work on Committees and that much of the administrative duties might be delegated to Department Heads and Executives, without giving up either concern for the tasks or oversight of the handling of

them. It was thought that the Bishops, from time to time, should speak on the Christian aspect of current events and that occasionally pastoral letters should be prepared to be read in every Church in the Diocese.

The second day began with a Celebration of the Holy Communion. After breakfast the group was again divided into three committees to consider special problems.

Our committee considered the need for a new and larger Church House as the present one was converted over 40 years ago. A proper location for a new headquarters was also discussed, with the Cathedral grounds in Roxborough and the Conference Center grounds in Radnor being considered as alternatives to 202 West Rittenhouse Square.

Another group considered the functioning of the Convocations under our system which requires the Dean to be responsible for the functioning and expanding of the Missions of the Convocation. Because of the pressures on the Dean, each of whom has his own pastoral responsibilities to his own congregation and in view of the fact that the Convocations differ radically in numerical, financial and personal resources, it was deemed advisable to add a full time priest as the executive head of The Department of Missions to have as his responsibility under the Bishops the missionary continuation and expansion of the Diocese.

The third group considered the role of the Diocese in relation to the Community. It was thought that such concerns as racial, social, and moral issues should be considered as a charge to Diocesan Departments and that they should speak to these issues, as for example in studies in the Department of Christian Social Relations on Capitol Punishment, Race Relations, Alcoholism, etc. This study might issue in a Pastoral letter. The Diocese would encourage the Parishes to undertake community concerns, especially on an inter-Church or Ecumenical level and to be alert to social and economic problems. This calls for the clergy and lay people to exercise leadership as indeed they now are doing in many instances.

The Conference was of one mind that such self-evaluation should be done annually. Although no specific plans were set in this exploratory conference, a tone of operation was developed and a sense of common goal established which has opened the way for several Diocesan agencies to take significant steps in getting on with the work. (If conferences or committees are to take the time of the busy clergy and lay persons of this Diocese, there must be responsible follow-up, choices made, action taken or not taken as each person moves his own way in concert with his fellows.)

The following day a full report was made to a Clergy Conference at Denbigh. This has been followed up by weekly staff conferences involving the Bishop and the Executives with a monthly meeting including also the heads of Departments as we explore ways to deepen our communications and cooperation.

Under the fine leadership of the Rev. Harry Longley, Chairman of the Depart-

ment of Communications, six area meetings were arranged to present the Program and Budget of the Diocese and the new plan for voluntary giving to Missions on the part of the parishes and missions. Dr. Edwards, Dr. Sparkman, Mr. Bole, Mr. Thorne, Dr. Longley, and Bishops Hart and Armstrong presented the story with the result that the new plan was enthusiastically accepted, resulting in increased giving. Several parishes accepted dollar for dollar giving for Missions as their objective. In following the request of General Convention in Detroit, Pennsylvania now sends to the National Council in New York one half of all that we receive for Missions. I believe this to be a significant step forward in the life of the Diocese.

The Executive Council, following the Conference at Denbigh, took a forward step by holding its February meeting at Denbigh, February 8 and 9. This overnight meeting was designed to give the Council adequate time to consider important matters pertaining to the life of the Diocese and to offer opportunity for the members to come to know each other better. In both cases it was successful. The Budget was gone over at length and necessary adjustments were made. The Council took up, in panel discussion, The Convocations, The Diocesan Journal and the need for a full time Priest to be the head of the Department of Missions. Saturday morning the problem of the Church House and its needs was discussed. The Council members favored rebuilding at the present site, 222 West Rittenhouse Square.

This Convention a year ago asked for a report on our Diocesan Mission in North Philadelphia at the Church of The Advocate, 18th and Diamond Streets. This report in full will be presented tomorrow. I would only say that this is our main thrust effort in urban work, under the able leadership of the Rev. Paul Washington who has been assisted by the Rev. Jesse Anderson, Jr. and since the past Convention, has made significant strides forward. A number of Parishes have made "go-see" visits during the past year. This is a "CHANGE" operation and we can be proud that we are in the forefront of our National Church's program for Urban Work. Father Anderson has recently accepted appointment as Vicar of The House of Prayer, though he will assist at the Advocate part time through the summer. Father Washington will need an assistant to replace Father Anderson.

In 1960 Bishop Hart formed a special committee to be known as the Bishop's Exploratory Committee whose purpose was to study the whole problem of the needs of the Aging and Chronically Ill in the Diocese. This Committee was made up of the representatives of all the homes and agencies for the aged of the Diocese and consulted with professional experts in the field. You have a fine simple statement of the facts in this regard in your Packets entitled "The Plain Facts". Let it suffice to say that I have served on that Committee throughout and that I believe that the Plan presented by the Committee to provide an 80 bed facility at All Saints Hospital can meet a great and pressing need for the aging

in our Community. I commend it to your prayers and trust that the work of this Committee will be reviewed responsibily. This I believe the Diocese should do if it can.

You have heard the excellent report of Mrs. Siter Owen who has rendered wise, loving and competent leadership for the last three years. We are all grateful to her and know that she will continue to work with us in the years ahead. I can only hope and pray that in the years ahead we can develop a comparable group of devout and informed laymen to serve God in the vineyard.

The Anglican Congress, made up of the Bishops together with one priest and one lay person from each jurisdiction of the Anglican Communion, will meet in Toronto, August 13-23. The Rev. Charles Long, Jr., Mr. Marshall Ream and I will attend and report to you in various ways in the fall and winter.

The National Council of Churches of Christ in America will meet in Philadelphia in early December. This will present a great opportunity for our people to participate in the public meetings and to serve in many helpful ways. I am sure we will give our full cooperation in this great ecumenical venture.

This fall we will start the long planned Diocesan Survey or Self Study under the direction of the Rev. John D. McCarty of the General Division of Research and Field Study. We are extremely fortunate that Mr. Sidney Lea of Christ Church, Philadelphia, who has been the distinguished head of our Department of Christian Social Relations for the past 10 years and who is trained in survey methods and techniques, has consented to serve as our General Chairman. He has gotten Mr. Davis A. West of Messiah, Gwynedd, Mr. Robert C. Allen, Trinity, Ambler and the Rev. John Schultz of Trinity Church, Ambler, to be his assistants and I have assigned the Rev. Arthur Barnhart, Executive Secretary of Christian Social Relations, to work full time as Executive Secretary for this Study. This will require full cooperation of every clergyman, every parish and most of our lay people. Where this has been done in other Dioceses, great benefits have been derived. This is a further opportunity for us to unite to work together for the greater good of our Church in Pennsylvania. I know that you will all do your part.

It was in 1943 during the first year of World War 2 that this Diocese chose Oliver James Hart to come from his Army Chaplaincy to be consecrated Bishop Coadjutor. He came from the rectorate of Trinity Church at the height of his powers. Bishop Hart was graduated from the General Theological Seminary in New York in 1916 and studied for one year at Union Theological Seminary, in New York receiving his B.D. in 1917. He was curate at St. Michael's Church, Charleston, South Carolina 1917-18. He served with distinction as an Army Chaplain 1918-19 being decorated with the Silver Star for work performed under fire. He returned to St. Michaels for a year when he was called to be rector of Christ Church, Macon, Georgia. While there he wrote "History of Christ Church Parish of Macon, Georgia 1825-1925". He was called to St. Paul's Church, Chattenooga in 1926 where he stayed until called to St. John's Church, Washing-

ton in 1934 where he was rector until 1940. During this time he was elected Coadjutor Bishop of Tennessee which he declined. In 1940 he became rector of Trinity Church, Boston. Since he has been our Diocesan he has made large contributions to the whole Church, serving as a Trustee of the General Theological Seminary in New York and as President and Trustee of the Philadelphia Divinity School. He served as Chairman of the Army-Navy Commission, Member of the National Council, President of the Third Province and perhaps his longest and most devoted service has been on The Church Pension Fund of which he is now President.

His 20 plus years in the Diocese have been marked by notable advances. Notwithstanding Pennsylvania is an ancient and established Diocese, the Communicant strength has gone from 76,375 in 1942 to 90,156 in 1962. Confirmations have increased from 2,932 in 1942 to 3,503 in 1962. The total budget in 1942 was $412,462. broken down, $294,462. for Diocese and $118,000. to The National Council. For 1962 our total budget was $711,350. of which $353,360. was used in the Diocese and $358,000. was sent to The National Council. The Diocese is in a much better financial condition in every way than it was in 1942.

As evidence of the esteem in which Bishop Hart is held by his lay people, I quote from a speech delivered by the late Robert T. McCracken, former Chancellor of the Diocese at the Church of the Redeemer, Bryn Mawr on the Bishop's 15th Anniversary. As Chancellor, Mr. McCracken was in close and frequent contact with the Bishop and found that all problems presented to the Chancellor were carefully thought out and precisely stated.

The speaker also paid tribute to the Bishop as one with great and effective executive capacity and he was praised as a presiding officer who served in this capacity with a majestic good humor that has made each meeting of the Diocesan Convention an annual pleasure.

He has been a dignified and not remote shepherd of the flock rather than a prince of the Church. He has been firm yet tolerant. A close adherent of the Canons. Among other Bishops he has been greatly respected and his counsel has been sought by many of them.

This is the Bishop's last Convention as Diocesan and I am sure that all of us wish him and Mrs. Hart God speed, happy years and much to interest them.

J. GILLESPIE ARMSTRONG,
Bishop

APPENDIX C

Official Diary of the Bishop of Pennsylvania 1962

January 2, Tuesday. P.M. Attended meeting of Trustees of the Philadelphia Divinity School.

January 7, Sunday, First Sunday in Epiphany. A.M. Trinity, Oxford. Confirmed 20.

P.M. St. Thomas', Whitemarsh. Confirmed 52

January 8, Monday. Noon. Attended meeting of Children's Center of the Central Committee

P.M. Met with Vestry of Trinity, Coatesville.

P.M. Attended meeting of Trustees of Houston Foundation at Druim Moir.

January 9, Tuesday. A.M. Took part in divorce hearing.

January 10, Wednesday. A.M. Attended Annual Meeting of Sheltering Arms.

P.M. Attended meeting of Christmas Fund.

P.M. Attended meeting of The Church Foundation.

January 11, Thursday. P.M. Officiated at funeral of Thomas Humphreys, Jr.

Gave consent to the Ordination and Consecration of The Venerable Charles Waldo MacLean to be Suffragen Bishop of the Diocese of Long Island.

January 12, Friday. P.M. Attended meeting of Finance Committee and Executive Committee of the Executive Council.

January 14, Sunday, Second Sunday in Epiphany. A.M. St. Paul, Chestnut Hill. Confirmed 33 and Received 2.

P.M. Our Saviour, Jenkintown. Confirmed 29 and Received 1.

January 15, Monday. A.M. Attended Annual Meeting of House of Rest Women's Board. Celebrated Holy Communion and said a few words.

P.M. Attended Meeting of Cathedral Chapter at Church House.

January 16, Tuesday. Noon. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Conducted Noon-Day Prayers.

January 17, Wednesday. Virginia Theological Seminary, Alexandria, Virginia. Spoke to Senior Class in re: Church Pension Fund.

January 18, Thursday. Noon. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Conducted Noon-Day Prayers.

Noon. Attended meeting of Church Farm School Trustees.

P.M. Philadelphia Divinity School. Attended Trustees meeting; met with Faculty.

January 19, Friday. Received from the Bishop of Massachusetts notice of the deposition of William James Malcolm Carruthers.

January 21, Sunday, Third Sunday in Epiphany. A.M. All Saints, Norristown. Confirmed 15.

P.M. St. Martin, Oak Lane. Confirmed 3.

January 22, Monday. A.M. Met with members of Vestry of St. Luke's, Germantown.

Noon. Took part in two divorce cases.

Noon. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Confirmed 1 for St. David's, Radnor.

P.M. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Confirmed 6 for All Saints, Torresdale; also 1 confirmed for St. Paul, Chestnut Hill.

January 24, Wednesday. Noon. Phila. Divinity School. Attended Alumni lunch.

January 25, Thursday. P.M. St. Paul's, Chestnut Hill. Ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. Joseph E. Trimble.

Received notice from the Presiding Bishop of the deposition of James Parker Clements, D.D., Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Texas.

January 26, Friday. P.M. Attended meeting of Trustees of the House of Rest.

January 28, Sunday, Fourth Sunday in Epiphany. A.M. St. Peter's, Gtn. Celebrated the Holy Communion at 10th anniversary of the Rev. Warren H. Davis, Jr. as Rector and dedicated window in memory of Robert T. McCracken, Esq., former Chancellor of the Diocese.

A.M. St. Mark, Frankford. Confirmed 30 and Received 1.

P.M. Emmanuel, Holmesburg. Confirmed 47 and Received 3.

January 30, Tuesday. New York. Presided at meeting of Executive Committee of the Trustees of the Church Pension Fund.

Evg. Berkeley Divinity School, New Haven, Conn. Made address to Senior Class on The Church Pension Fund.

February 1, Thursday. P.M. Officiated at funeral services and interment of Mr. Ralph Kelly.

February 2, Friday. Noon. Phila. Club. Attended luncheon in re: Phila. Divinity School.

February 4, Sunday, Fifth Sunday in Epiphany. A.M. St. Asaph, Bala, Confirmed 10.

P.M. St. Andrew, Belmont Hills. Confirmed 8.

Evg. Christ Church, Phila. Attended meeting of Episcopal Evangelical Society.

February 5, Monday. A.M. Met with Vestry of St. Andrew's Church, Yardley.

Noon. Attended meeting of Deans.

P.M. St. John's, Cynwyd. Officiated at funeral service of the Rev. Melville B. Gurley.

February 6, Tuesday. P.M. Attended meeting of Trustees of the Phila. Divinity School.

Received from the Bishop of Southern Ohio notice of the deposition of Melvin Frederick Wells.

February 9, Friday. A.M. Attended meeting of Finance Department.

Noon. Attended meeting of Rectors' Salaries and Pensions.

P.M. Presided at meeting of Executive Council.

February 11, Sunday, Sixth Sunday in Epiphany. A.M. Church of the Incarnation, Drexel Hill. Confirmed 23.

P.M. St. Mary, Ardmore. Ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. John G. Gray.

February 12, Monday. Noon. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Conducted Noon-Day Prayers.

Evg. Holy Trinity Church, Phila. Attended Bohlen Lecture.

February 13, Tuesday. A.M. Met with Vestry of the Church of the Epiphany, Gtn.

Noon. Un. of Penna. Attended luncheon meeting of the Episcopal Committee of the Christian Association.

P.M. Phila. Divinity School. Conducted service of installation of officers of the Church Periodical Club.

Evg. Holy Trinity Church, Phila. Attended Bohlen Lecture.

February 14, Wednesday. A.M. Attended meeting of Nominating Committee of Houston Foundation.

Noon. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Conducted Noon-Day Prayers.

Evg. Met with Vestries of St. David's, Manayunk and St. Stephen's, Wissahickon at St. Stephen's.

February 15, Thursday. Noon. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Conducted Noon-Day Prayers.

Evg. St. Paul, West Whiteland. Instituted the Rev. John R. Norman, Jr. as Rector.

Received from the Bishop of South Florida notice of the deposition of Albert Edward Tavener.

February 18, Sunday, Septuagesima Sunday. A.M. St. David, Manayunk. Confirmed 4.

P.M. St. Luke, Eddystone. Confirmed 3 and Received 1.

Evg. Attended meeting of Young People's Fellowship House in Whitemarsh.

February 19, Monday. P.M. Attended Annual Meeting of Joint Boards of Church House for Children.

Gave consent to the election of a Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of Chicago.

February 20, Tuesday. P.M. Austin, Texas. Made address on Church Pension Fund to Seniors at the Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest.

February 21, Wednesday. P.M. Sewanee, Tennessee. Made address on Church Pension Fund to Seniors at the School of Theology, University of the South.

Received from the Bishop of New York notice of the deposition of James Allen Reddick, Deacon.

Received from the Bishop of New York notice of the deposition of John Hausmann Dingle, Presbyter.

February 22, Thursday. P.M. York, South Carolina. Officiated at funeral of George Hart.

February 23, Friday. A.M. Met with Vestry of Christ Church, Upper Merion.

A.M. Met with Vestry of St. Luke's, Gtn.

February 24, Saturday. A.M. St. Jude and the Nativity, Lafayette Hills. Celebrated Holy Communion at Corporate Communion for Men and Boys of Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

February 25, Sunday. St. Mary's Ardmore. Preached at 75th Anniversary Service.

February 26, Monday. A.M. Took part in divorce hearings.

Gave consent to the election of a Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of Albany.

March 19 to 23, Monday thru Friday. Noon. Preached at Noon-Day Lenten Services at Trinity Church, Columbia, S.C.

March 25, Sunday, Third Sunday in Lent. A.M. St. James' Church, Prospect Park. Celebrated the Holy Communion and Confirmed 11 and Received 1.

P.M. All Saints' Church, Darby. Confirmed 20 and Received 1.

March 26, Monday. A.M. Christ Church, Phila. Celebrated Corporate Communion for Women of the Diocese.

Noon. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Conducted Noon-Day Services.

Evg. Annunciation, Phila. Preached at Feast of the Annunciation.

Gave consent to the election of a Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of Oklahoma.

Gave consent to the Ordination and Consecration of the Very Rev. William Evan Sanders, D.D. as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Tennessee.

March 27, Tuesday. A.M. New York. Presided at meeting of Executive Committee of Church Pension Fund.

March 28, Wednesday. Noon. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Conducted Noon-Day Prayers.

March 29, Thursday. A.M. Met with Vestry from St. Andrew's Church, Yardley.

Noon. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Conducted Noon-Day Prayers.

March 30, Friday. Noon. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Conducted Noon-Day Prayers.

March 31, Saturday. A.M. St. David's Church, Radnor. Ordained the Rev. Carl N. Kunz, Jr. to the Priesthood.

April 1, Sunday, Fourth Sunday in Lent, A.M. St. Matthias Church, West Oak Lane. Met with Vestry; celebrated the Holy Communion and Confirmed 11.

Evg. Christ Church and St. Michael. Met with Vestry and Confirmed 41.

April 2, Monday. Noon. Union League. Met with Committee of the Philadelphia Divinity School.

P.M. Attended meeting of Trustees of the House of Rest.

April 3, Tuesday. P.M. Addressed Senior Class at Seabury-Western Seminary for the Church Pension Fund.
April 4, Wednesday. P.M. Addressed Senior Class at Nashotah House, Nashotah, Wis. for the Church Pension Fund.
April 5, Thursday. A.M. Took part in divorce cases.
Evg. Union League. Attended annual banquet of Hobart College. Made short address.
April 6, Friday. Noon. Rittenhouse Club. Attended meeting of Rectors' Salaries and Pensions.
Evg. Downingtown, Pa. Attended dinner in honor of the Rev. Charles W. Shreiner, D.D. Made short address.
April 8, Sunday, Passion Sunday. A.M. Holy Trinity Church, West Chester. Met with Vestry. Confirmed 33 and Received 1.
P.M. Ascension, West Chester. Confirmed 29 and 1 for St. Cyril's, Coatesville.
April 9, Monday. Noon. Attended meeting of Deans.
Noon. Attended meeting of Deans.
P.M. Attended meeting of Department of Missions.
Received, from the Bishop of Chicago, notice of the deposition of Victor Stephen Preller.
Gave consent to the resignation of the Bishop of Rochester.
April 10, Tuesday. P.M. Church House. Attended meeting of Exploratory Committee for the Aged.
Evg. Good Shepherd, Hilltown. Met with Vestry.
April 11, Wednesday. P.M. Met with Chancellor and members of St. John's Church, Huntingdon Valley in re: property.
P.M. Attended meeting of The Church Foundation.
Evg. Bellevue-Stratford Hotel. Said Invocation at dinner of American College of Physicians.
April 13, Friday. P.M. Presided at meeting of Executive Council.
P.M. Attended meeting of Finance Department.
April 15, Sunday, Palm Sunday. Grace Church, Mt. Airy. Met with Vestry and Confirmed 14 and Received 1.
P.M. Advent, Hatboro. Met with Vestry and Confirmed 32. Dedicated 10 lamps; also Received 1 for St. Anne's, Abington.
April 16, Monday. Noon. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Conducted Noon-Day Services.
Received from the Bishop of North Carolina, notice of the renunciation of the ministry of Edward Laurence Baxter.
April 19, Thursday, Maundy Thursday. Noon. Christ Church, Phila. Preached at Noon-Day Lenten Service.
Evg. St. Mary's Church, Hamilton Village. Confirmed 5 and Received 1.
April 20, Friday, Good Friday. Noon. St. Stephen's Church, Phila. Preached at Three Hour Service.
April 22, Sunday, Easter Day. A.M. All Saints' Church, Fallsington. Celebrated Holy Communion and preached.
April 23, Monday. A.M. Examined Candidate for Holy Orders.
Noon. Western Savings Fund Society. Attended meeting of Central Committee of Children's Center.
P.M. Druim Moir. Attended Annual Meeting of Houston Foundation.
April 24, Tuesday. A.M. Took part in divorce hearings.
April 27, Friday. A.M. Presided at Annual Meeting of Church Pension Fund.
April 29, Sunday, First Sunday after Easter. A.M. Church of the Redeemer, Bryn Mawr. Confirmed 50 and Received 1.
P.M. St. James' Church, Green Ridge. Confirmed 29 and Received 2.
April 30, Monday. P.M. Holy Trinity Church., Phila. Presided at Opening of Diocesan Convention.
Evg. Holy Trinity Church, Phila. Gave Annual Address at Diocesan Mass Meeting.
Received from the Bishop of the Philippines notice of the suspension of Thomas Binguan Lingayo, Priest.

May 1, Tuesday. Holy Trinity Church, Phila. Celebrated Holy Communion and Presided at Diocesan Convention. (178th)
May 2, Wednesday. A.M. Took part in divorce hearings.
Evg. Christ Church, Phila. Preached at Annual Service of Diocesan Altar Guild.
May 3, Thursday, P.M. Philadelphia Divinity School. Officiated at Installation of the Very Rev. Edward G. Harris, D.D. as Dean.
May 4, Friday. P.M. Attended hearing on final petition of Burd School.
Gave consent to the election of a second Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of Massachusetts.
May 6, Sunday, Second Sunday after Easter. A.M. St. Michael, Yeadon. Confirmed 7 and Received 1.
P.M. St. Faith, Brookline. Confirmed 16 and Received 1; also Confirmed 1 for the Episcopal Academy.
May 7, Monday. Noon. Houston Hall. Attended luncheon meeting of Episcopal Committee of the University of Pennsylvania.
P.M. Officiated at dedication of new headquarters for The Episcopalian magazine.
Received from the Bishop of New York, notice of the restoration to the ministry of the Priesthood Farnum Virgil Wood.
May 8, Tuesday. Noon. Attended meeting of Behlen Lecture Committee.
P.M. Attended meeting of Executive Committee of the Trustees of the Philadelphia Divinity School.
Evg. Instituted the Rev. Robert C. S. Deacon as Rector of Zion Church, Phila.
May 9, Wednesday. P.M. Attended meeting of The Church Foundation.
May 13, Sunday, Third Sunday after Easter. A.M. Church of the Messiah, Gwynedd. Celebrated Holy Communion. Confirmed 50 and Received 1. Met with Vestry.
P.M. Christ Chapel of the Episcopal Academy. Took part in 40th annual service.
Evg. St. Peter, Glenside. Confirmed 53 and Received 1. Met with Vestry.
May 14, Monday. A.M. Made short address at final meeting of the Bishop's Committee of women at the Philadelphia Divinity School.
May 15, Tuesday. Evg. Cathedral Church of Christ. Roxborough. Attended Germantown Convocation. Made short address.
May 16, Wednesday. A.M. Valley Forge Military Academy, Wayne. St. Cornelius the Centurion Chapel. Celebrated the Holy Communion at the United Thank Offering Service. Officiated at Installation of new Officers for the Episcopal Churchwomen of the Diocese.
Evg. St. Peter, Glenside. Attended Vestry meeting.
May 17, Thursday. A.M. Met with Vestry of Epiphany Church, Germantown.
Noon. Attended meeting of Church Farm School Trustees.
Evg. St. Cornelius the Centurion Chapel, Valley Forge Military Academy, Wayne. Dedicated window in memory of Charles Allen.
Received from the Bishop of San Joaquin the notice of the deposition of Clarence William Franz.
May 18, Friday. A.M. Examined Candidate for Holy Orders.
A.M. Attended meeting of Advocate Trustees.
P.M. Attended meeting of House of Rest Trustees.
May 19, Saturday. A.M. St. Simeon, Phila. Ordained John E. Lamb to the Diaconate.
May 20, Sunday, Fourth Sunday after Easter. A.M. Emmanuel, Quakertown. Confirmed 20 and Received 1. Celebrated the Holy Communion.
P.M. Cathedral Church of Christ. Took part in Presentation Service of Children's Lenten Offering.
May 21, Monday. A.M. Attended meeting of Deaconess Retirement Fund.
P.M. Cathedral Church of Christ. Attended meeting of Cathedral Chapter.

May 23, Tuesday. Evg. Grace Church, Hulmeville. Dedicated new rectory.

May 24, Thursday. P.M. Philadelphia Divinity School. Attended meeting of Trustees.

May 26, Saturday. Evg. Conference Center. Attended Convention of Episcopal Young Churchmen and made short address.

May 27, Sunday Rogation Sunday. A.M. St. John, Huntingdon Valley. Confirmed 29.

P.M. St. Alban, Newtown Square. Confirmed 18 and Received 2. Dedicated new educational building.

May 28, Monday. Noon. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Conducted Noon-Day Services.

P.M. New Century Club. Attended Annual Joint meeting of Trustees and Auxiliary of Seamen's Church Institute.

P.M. Met with committee from St. Philip's Chapel, New Hope.

P.M. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Confirmed 2 for St. Peter's, Broomall; for St. David's, Radnor; 1 for St. Christopher's, Gladwyne and 3 for St. Luke and the Epiphany.

May 29, Tuesday. A.M. Presided at meeting of Church Pension Fund.

May 31, Thursday, Ascension Day. A.M. St. Peter's Church, Germantown. Officiated at funeral service of the Rev. Edward H. Vogt.

June 1, Friday. P.M. Philadelphia Divinity School. Dedicated Library Wing.

P.M. St. Andrew's Chapel, Philadelphia Divinity School. Preached the Baccaulareate Sermon.

Evg. St. Jude and the Nativity. Lafayette Hills. Attended parish dinner.

June 2, Saturday. A.M. Philadelphia Divinity School. Awarded diplomas, at Commencement Exercises.

June 3, Sunday, Sunday after Ascension. A.M. Christ Church, Pottstown. Confirmed 51. Celebrated the Holy Communion and met with Vestry.

P.M. St. Mary, Warwick. Confirmed 1. Dedicated new hanging; met with Vestry.

June 4, Monday. Noon. Attended meeting of Deans.

P.M. Attended meeting of Department of Missions.

P.M. Attended meeting of Trustees of Houston Foundation.

June 6, Wednesday. P.M. Episcopal Academy. Attended Annual Meeting of Trustees.

June 8, Friday. A.M. Examined Candidates for Holy Orders.

Noon. Attended meeting of Delegates to Provincial Synod.

P.M. Presided at meeting of Executive Council.

P.M. Attended meeting of Finance Department.

June 9, Saturday. A.M. Holy Apostles and the Mediator. Phila. Ordained to the Diaconate, Robert S. Gillespie, John W. Weise, Harry L. Casey and William L. Weiler.

June 10, Sunday, Whitsunday. A.M. Good Shepherd, Hilltown, Confirmed 10 and Received 1.

June 13, Wednesday, P.M. Awarded diplomas at Church Farm School Commencement. Made address. Dedicated East Wing of Greystock, celebrating 45th anniversary.

June 14, Thursday. A.M. Examined Candidates for Holy Orders.

Noon. Attended Annual Meeting of Corporation for the Relief of Widows and Orphans, etc.

P.M. Conference Center. Attended meeting of Conference Center Committee.

Evg. Episcopal Academy. Awarded diplomas and made address at Commencement.

June 15, Friday. Noon. Attended meeting of Rectors' Salaries and Pensions.

June 16, Saturday. A.M. St. Martin-in-the-fields, Chestnut Hill. Ordained to the Diaconate Hollinshead T. Knight, Henry N. Williams, Charles A. Hulet.

June 17, Sunday, Trinity Sunday. A.M. St. James', Kingsessing. Ordained Rudolph A. Moore to the Diaconate and Anthony J. Mattes to the Priesthood.

Evg. St. Barnabas' Church, Kensington. Preached at Feast of St. Barnabas' Service.

June 18, Monday. A.M. Attended meeting of Corporation for Christian Work in Educational Institutions.

June 29, Friday. Trinity Chapel, Castine, Maine. Officiated at burial service of Mr. Marsh Matthews of Baltimore.

Gave consent to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. James Winchester Montgomery as Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Chicago.

June 30, Saturday. Received notice of the Deposition of John Newton Sinclair, from the Bishop of Rhode Island.

July 2, Monday. St. John's Church, Washington, D.C. Officiated at the burial service of Mrs. Nannie Tayloe Langhorne Clayton.

July 3, Tuesday. Gave consent to the election of a Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of Dallas.

Received from the Bishop of Iowa, notice of the deposition of John Simpson-Atmore.

July 22, Sunday, Fifth Sunday after Trinity. A.M. Trinity Chapel, Castine, Maine. Celebrated Holy Communion.

Baptized Frederick Earnest Pierce, 2nd at late service.

July 23, Monday. Received from the Bishop of Central Brazil, notice of the restoration to the Priesthood of Paulo Kyoshi Ico.

July 29, Sunday, Sixth Sunday after Trinity. A.M. St. Christopher's-by-the-Sea, Winter Harbor, Maine. Preached.

August 5, Sunday, Seventh Sunday after Trinity. A.M. Trinity Chapel, Castine, Maine. Celebrated Holy Communion at early service and Celebrated Holy Communion and preached at late service.

August 25, Saturday. Gave consent to the Ordination and Consecration of the Rev. Albert Arthur Chambers, S.T.D.

September 2, Sunday, Eleventh Sunday after Trinity. A.M. Trinity Chapel, Castine, Maine. Baptized Donald George White, Jr.

September 17, Monday. Trinity Chapel, Castine, Maine. Conducted Memorial burial service for Mrs. Alden Rogers.

September 19, Wednesday. A.M. Christ Church, Ithan. Officiated at burial service of the Rev. Elof F. Johnson.

P.M. Church of the Messiah, Gwynedd. Attended Every Member Canvass Promotion in Convocation of Germantown.

September 20, Thursday. Noon. Gave Invocation at meeting of Sons of the Revolution.

September 21, Friday. Noon. Attended Church Club luncheon.

Evg. Christ Church, Phila. Attended wedding rehearsal.

Evg. St. Anne's, Abington. Instituted the Rev. Herbert E. Rowe as Rector.

September 22, Saturday. P.M. Christ Church, Phila. Officiated at marriage of James H. Stevenson, 3rd and Gertrude Gouveneur Meredith Smith.

September 23, Sunday, Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity. A.M. Church of the Messiah, Phila. Dedicated new buildings.

Instituted the Rev. George C. Ashley as Rector.

September 24, Monday. Noon. Attended meeting of Central Committee of Children's Center.

P.M. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Confirmed 1 for St. Andrew's Chapel, Philadelphia; also confirmed 2 for House of Prayer, Branchtown.

Evg. St. George, Ardmore. Attended Every Member Canvass Promotion in Chester Convocation.

September 25, Tuesday. A.M. New York. Presided at Executive Board meeting of the Church Pension Fund.

Evg. Cathedral Church of Christ. Attended Every Member Canvass Promotion in Germantown Convocation.

September 26, Wednesday. A.M. Meet with members of Dept. of Christian Social Relations.

A.M. Met with members of Vestry of the Church of the Redemption, Southampton

A.M. Met with members of Vestry of St. Martin's, Oak Lane.

Received, from the Bishop of Texas, notice of the renunciation of the Ministry of Edwin Ellison West.

September 27, Thursday. Noon. Met with members of Vestry of Christ Church, Ithan.

September 28, Friday. Noon. Attended meeting of Special Gifts Committee of the Philadelphia Divinity School.

P.M. Christ Church, Phila. Officiated at burial service of Louis M. Washburn.

September 30, Sunday, Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity. A.M. Christ Church, Upper Merion. Instituted the Rev. Joseph Newton Leo, Jr. as Rector.

P.M. St. Mary's Church, Hamilton Village. Instituted the Rev. John Morgan Scott as Rector.

October 1, Monday. A.M. Conference Center. Attended Staff Conference.

P.M. Attended meeting of Houston Foundation.

October 2, Tuesday. A.M. Conference Center. Attended Staff Conference.

P.M. Attended meeting of Executive Committee of the Phila. Divinity School.

October 3, Wednesday. A.M. Conference Center. Presided at Clergy Conference.

P.M. Church House. Attended meeting of the Church Foundation.

P.M. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Confirmed 4 for St. Paul's Church, Elkins Park.

October 4, Thursday. A.M. Attended meeting of Woman's Auxiliary to the Convocation of Norristown at Epiphany, Royersford.

October 7, Sunday, Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity. A.M. St. Nathanael, Phila. Confirmed 5.

P.M. Christ Chapel, Episcopal Academy. Attended 41st Annual Service.

Evg. St. John's Free Church, Phila. Confirmed 6.

October 8, Monday. Noon. Attended meeting of Deans.

P.M. Attended meeting of Department of Missions.

Evg. St. James' Church, Perkiomen. Addressed Episcopal students from Ursinus College.

October 9, Tuesday. A.M. Attended meeting of Female Protestant Prayer Book Society.

A.M. Attended meeting of Bishop White Prayer Book Society.

P.M. St. Andrew's Church, West Vincent. Attended meeting of Convocation of Chester.

October 10. Wednesday. P.M. Attended House of Rest Donation Day. Made short address.

October 11, Thursday. A.M. Philadelphia Divinity School. Met with representatives of the American Association of Theological Schools.

October 12, Friday. P.M. Presided at meeting of Executive Council.

P.M. Attended meeting of Finance Department.

October 14, Sunday. Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity. A.M. All Saints' Church, Torresdale. Confirmed 18.

P.M. Church of the Redeemer, Andalusia. Confirmed 9.

Evg. Church of the Holy Trinity, Phila. Attended Bohlen Lecture.

October 15, Monday. A.M. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Conducted Noon-Day Prayers.

P.M. Church of the Holy Trinity, Phila. Attended Bohlen Lecture.

Evg. Church of the Holy Trinity, Phila. Attended Bohlen Lecture.

October 16, Tuesday. A.M. Church of the Holy Trinity, Phila. Celebrated Holy Communion in honor of my 20th Anniversary as Bishop of Pennsylvania.

Noon. Rittenhouse Club. Lunch with Bishops and Standing Committee.

Evg. Hotel Sheraton. Attended Dinner in honor of my 20th Anniversary.

Received from the Bishop of New Jersey notice of the deposition of Herbert Laflin Linley.

October 17, Wednesday. Met with Mr. Donald Williams in re: Constitution and By-Laws of the House of Rest for the Aged.

Noon. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Conducted Noon-Day Prayers.

P.M. Christ Church, Phila. Officiated at burial service of Miss Henrietta M. Washburn.

October 18, Thursday. A.M. All Saints' Church, Wynnewood. Attended meeting and celebrated the Holy Communion of Woman's Auxiliary to the Convocation of Chester.

P.M. Church House. Attended meeting of Trustees of the Phila. Divinity School.

Evg. St. Luke's Church, Germantown. Instituted the Rev. Robert W. Hill, as Rector.

October 19, Friday. Noon. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Conducted Noon-Day Services.

P.M. Attended meeting of Trustees of House of Rest for the Aged.

October 20, Saturday. A.M. Church of the Redeemer, Bryn Mawr. Celebrated the Holy Communion at Lay Readers' Conference.

October 21, Sunday. Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity. A.M. Church of of the Holy Trinity, Lansdale. Confirmed 15 and Received 1.

P.M. St. James' Church, Perkiomen. Confirmed 14.

October 22, Monday. A.M. Took part in divorce hearings.

P.M. Seamen's Church Institute. Conducted Chapel service and attended meeting.

P.M. Cathedral Church of Christ. Attended Cathedral Chapter meeting.

October 23 and 24. Tuesday and Wednesday. Pocono Manor, Pa. Attended meeting of Provincial Synod.

October 25, Thursday. A.M. General Theological Seminary, New York. Addressed Senior Class on Church Pension Fund.

A.M. Presided at Executive Committee meeting of Church Pension Fund.

Received from the Bishop of Southern Ohio, notice of the deposition of Romaine Kuethe.

October 27 thru November 1. Columbia, South Carolina. Attended meeting of House of Bishops.

October 30. Tuesday. A.M. St. Mary's Church, Wayne. Officiated at the funeral of the Rev. Charles Edgar Greene.

November 4, Sunday. Twentieth Sunday after Trinity. A.M. St. James' Church, Bristol. Preached 25th Anniversary of parish.

P.M. St. James' Church, Langhorne, Confirmed 28 and Received 1.

November 5, Monday. A.M. Church House. Spoke to Clerical Brotherhood.

Noon. Attended meeting of Dept. of Christian Relations.

P.M. Attended meeting of Trustees of Houston Foundation.

Received from the Bishop of Central Brail, notice of the renunciation of the ministry of Paulo Dallfollo.

November 8, Thursday. Noon. Met with members of the Vestry of St. Mary's Church, Wayne.

Evg. Hotel Adelphia. Attended 85th Anniversary Banquet of the Girls' Friendly Society. Made short address.

November 9, Friday. A.M. Took part in divorce hearings.

November 10, Saturday. Evg. Church of the Incarnation, Morrisville. Attended 50th Anniversary Dinner. Made short address. ss.

November 11, Sunday, Twenty-first Sunday after Trinity. A.M. St. Cornelius the Centurion Chapel, Valley Forge Military Academy, Wayne. Preached.
P.M. St. Cornelius the Centurion Chapel, Valley Forge Military Academy, Wayne. Confirmed 5; Received 1.
Evg. St. Martin's Church, Radnor. Attended 75th Anniversary and made an address. Consecrated the Gurley Memorial Chapel; dedicated the Gurley Memorial Window; dedicated additional memorials.
November 12, Monday. Noon. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Conducted Noon-Dav Prayers.
Evg. All Hallows, Wyncote. Attended Annual Parish meeting. Made short address.
November 13, Tuesday. A.M. Met with members of Vestry of St. Martin's Church, Oak Lane.
Noon. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Conducted Noon-Day Prayers.
P.M. Attended meeting of Trustees of the Phila. Divinity School.
November 14, Wednesday. Evg. Met with Vestry of House of Prayer, Branchtown.
November 15, Thursday. A.M. Took part in divorce hearings.
Noon. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Conducted Noon-Day Prayers.
Noon. Attended meeting of Trustees of Church Farm School.
November 12, Monday. P.M. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Confirmed 1 for St. Barnabas' Church, Kensington; also confirmed 2 for St. Matthias' Church, West Oak Lane.
Evg. All Hallows', Wyncote. Attended Annual Parish Meeting.
November 13, Tuesday. A.M. Met with Vestry from St. Martin's Church, Oak Lane.
Noon. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Conducted Noon-Day Prayers.
P.M. Attended meeting of Executive Committee of Board of Trustees of the Phila. Divinity School.
November 14, Wednesday. Evg. Met with Vestry from House of Prayer, Branchtown.
November 15, Thursday. A.M. Took part in divorce hearings.
Noon. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Conducted Noon-Day Prayers.
P.M. Attended meeting of Trustees of Church Farm School.
November 16, Friday. Noon. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Conducted Noon-Day Prayers.
November 18, Sunday, Twenty-second Sunday after Trinity. A.M. St. Andrew's, West Vincent. Confirmed 15.
P.M. Church of the Ascension, Parkesburg. Confirmed 6.
November 19, Monday. A.M. Attended meeting of Joint Board of Church Training and Deaconess House.
A.M. Attended meeting of Keene Home Board.
Evg. Conference Center. Attended meeting of Conference Center Committee.
November 21, Wednesday. A.M. Took part in divorce hearings.
A.M. Met with Chancellor.
November 24, Saturday. P.M. St. Paul's, Doylestown. Dedicated Parish House.
November 25, Sunday, Sunday next before Advent. A.M. Church of the Advent, Kennett Square. Confirmed 28, Received 1. Met with Vestry.
P.M. St. Christopher's, Oxford. Confirmed 17. Dedicated new chalice and paten.
November 26, Monday. P.M. Houston Hall. Attended meeting of Episcopal Committee of the University of Pennsylvania.
P.M. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Confirmed 2.
November 27, Tuesday. A.M. New York. Presided at meeting of Executive Committee of the Trustees of the Church Pension Fund.

November 28, Wednesday. Evg. Church of the Holy Trinity. Phila. Took part in United Thank Offering Service.
November 29, Thursday. P.M. Philadelphia Divinity School. Took part in Matriculation Service.
Evg. St. Mary's, Hamilton Village. Met with Vestry.
November 30, Friday. Evg. St. Andrew's, Somerton. Attended Annual Parish Dinner. Made short address.
December 2, Sunday, First Sunday in Advent. A.M. Church of the Good Shepherd, Rosemont. Celebrated the Holy Communion and confirmed 17.
P.M. Good Samaritan, Paoli. Confirmed 67 and Received 5.
December 3, Monday. Noon. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Conducted Noon-Day Services.
Noon. Attended meeting of Department of Christian Social Relations.
December 4, Tuesday. Noon. Bishop's Chapel, Church House. Conducted Noon-Day Services.
P.M. Attended meeting of Trustees of Phila. Divinity School.
Evg. St. Peter, Glenside. Addressed Men of St. Peter's.
December 6, Wednesday. New Haven, Connecticut. Addressed Senior Class at Berkeley Divinity School.
December 7, Thursday. Cambridge, Massachusetts. Addressed Senior Class at Episcopal Theological School.
December 9, Sunday, Second Sunday in Advent. A.M. Church of the Holy Comforter, Aronimink. Confirmed 34. Dedicated 9 trees.
P.M. Christ Church, Ridley Park. Confirmed 14.
P.M. St. James' Church, Prospect Park. Laid cornerstone of Educational Building.
December 10, Monday. A.M. Attended meeting of Board of Managers of Church Home for Children.
Noon. Attended meeting of Deans.
P.M. Attended meeting of Department of Missions.
December 11, Tuesday. A.M. Examined Candidates for Holy Orders.
December 12, Wednesday, P.M. Messiah, Gwynedd. Officiated at funeral of the Rev. Oliver E. Newton.
December 13, Thursday. Gave consent to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Northern Indiana.
December 14, Friday. A.M. St. Peter's Church, Phila. Officiated at funeral of Clarence C. Brinton.
Noon. Attended meeting of Rectors' Salaries and Pensions.
P.M. Presided at meeting of Executive Council.
P.M. Attended meeting of Finance Department.
December 15, Saturday. A.M. All Saints' Church, Rhawnhurst. Ordained to the Priesthood, the Rev. Robert S. Snyder.
December 16, Sunday, Third Sunday in Advent. A.M. St. John the Evangelist, Essington. Confirmed 11; also confirmed 1 for St. James', Green Ridge.
P.M. Holy Apostles, Penn Wynne. Confirmed 5.
December 17, Monday. P.M. Chapel of the Guardian Angel, House of Rest for the Aged, Germantown. Confirmed 2.
December 18, Tuesday. A.M. New York. Presided at meeting of Executive Committee of Trustees of the Church Pension Fund.
Evg. Attended Christmas Party of Churchwoman's Club.
December 21, Friday. Evg. Grace Church and the Incarnation. Ordained to the Priesthood the Rev. Messrs. Charles Hulet, Rudolph Moore and Henry N. Williams.
December 23, Sunday, Fourth Sunday in Advent. A.M. St. Luke and the Epiphany. Confirmed 5: also confirmed 1 for Holy Comforter, Aronimink.
P.M. Epiphany, Germantown. Instituted the Rev. Milton S. Leber as Rector. Confirmed 4.
December 25, Tuesday, Christmas Day. A.M. St. James' Church, Bristol. Celebrated Holy Communion and preached.

December 26, Wednesday. Received from the Bishop of Western Michigan notice of the disposition of Robert Everett Hodgson.
December 27, Friday. A.M. St. Stephen's Church, Bridesburg. Deconsecrated church for closing.
December 30, Sunday, First Sunday after Christmas. A.M. Holy Sacrament, Highland Park. Confirmed 8 and Received 1.
P.M. St. Matthias' Church, West Oak Lane. Dedicated wing on Parish House.
P.M. Holy Nativity, Phila. Confirmed 1 and Received 1.
(last service was held in St. Stephen's Church, Bridesburg - church closed.)
December 31, Monday. Received from the Bishop of Fond Du Lac, notice of the restoration to the Priesthood of James Hazelton Pearson and William Vliet Carpenter.

APPENDIX D

Official Diary of the Bishop Coadjutor of Pennsylvania

1962

January 2, Tuesday. A.M. Church House - attended Staff Meeting.
Noon. Had luncheon meeting with a member of the clergy.
January 4, Thursday. A.M. Church House appointments.
January 5, Friday. A.M. St. Thomas, West Philadelphia. Presided at Urban Clergy Meeting.
Noon. Had luncheon-meeting with a member of the clergy.
P.M. Church House appointments.
January 7, Sunday, 1st Sunday after Epiphany. A.M. Epiphany, Sherwood. Confirmed 3.
January 8, Monday. A.M. Church House appointments.
Noon. Bishop's Chapel. Conducted Noonday Prayers.
P.M. Bishop's Chapel. Confirmed 2 for St. David, Radnor.
January 9, Tuesday. A.M. Church House. Attended Staff Meeting.
Noon. Bishop's Chapel. Conducted Noonday Prayers.
January 11, Thursday. P.M. St. Mary, Ardmore. Confirmed 3.
January 12, Friday. Noon. Bishop's Chapel. Conducted Noonday Prayers.
P.M. Interviewed student interested in the Perpetual Diaconate.
January 14, Sunday, 2nd Sunday after Epiphany. A.M. St. Ambrose, Philadelphia. Confirmed 1.
P.M. St. Paul, Overbrook. Confirmed 1.
P.M. St. Martin, Radnor. Preached at the 10th Anniversary service of the Rector, the Rev. William H. Jefferys, Jr.
February 4, Sunday, 5th Sunday after Epiphany. A.M. St. Andrew, Yardley. Confirmed 13.
P.M. St. George, Richmond. Preached at afternoon service.
February 5, Monday. A.M. Church House appointments.
Noon. Rittenhouse Club. Attended luncheon-meeting of the Deans.
P.M. Church House. Attended Department of Missions Meeting.
February 6, Tuesday. A.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. Warwick Hotel. Delivered invocation at a Dinner given by "The Friends of Hahnemann Hospital".
February 8, Thursday. A.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. Church House. Met with the Lay Associates upon completion of the Job Survey & Analysis for the Church House employees, spending the afternoon and early evening in consultation.
February 9, Friday. A.M. Church House. Attended Department of Finance Meeting.
Noon. Rittenhouse Club. Attended luncheon-meeting of the Rectors Salaries & Pensions.
P.M. Church House. Attended Executive Council Meeting.
February 11, Sunday, 6th Sunday after Epiphany. P.M. Resurrection, Philadelphia. Confirmed 13.
P.M. All Souls Mission for the Deaf. Confirmed 4.
February 12, Monday. A.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. Church House appointments.
Bishop's Chapel. Confirmed 1 for St. Stephen, Philadelphia; confirmed 1 for All Saints, Torresdale; confirmed 1 for Resurrection, Philadelphia.
February 13, Tuesday. A.M. Church House. Attended Staff & Departmental Heads Meeting.
Church House appointments.
P.M. Interviewed postulants for Holy Orders.
February 15, Thursday. A.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. Church House appointments.
February 16, Friday. A.M. Christ & St. Michael's Church, Gtn. Presided at Urban Clergy Meeting.
February 18, Sunday, Septuagesima. A.M. St. Mark, Philadelphia. Confirmed 12.

February 19, Monday. A.M. Church House appointments.
Noon. Bishop's Chapel. Conducted Noonday Prayers.
P.M. Church House appointments.
February 20, Tuesday. A.M. Church House appointments.
Noon. Bishop's Chapel. Conducted Noonday Prayers.
P.M. Christ Church Hospital. Took part in the dedication of Karsley House.
February 21, Wednesday. A.M. Church House appointments.
Noon. Bishop's Chapel. Conducted Noonday Prayers; confirmed 1 for St. Barnabas, Haddington.
P.M. Interviewed postulant for Holy Orders.
February 23, Friday. A.M. Church House appointments.
Noon. Bishop's Chapel. Conducted Noonday Prayers.
February 25, Sunday, Sexagesima. A.M. St. Matthew, Philadelphia. Visited and preached at morning service.
P.M. Attended College Corporate Communion.
St. Nathanael, Philadelphia. Confirmed 19; Received 1.
February 26, Monday. A.M. Church House appointments. Participated in divorce hearing.
P.M. Church House appointments.
February 27, Tuesday. A.M. Church House. Attended Staff Meeting.
Church House appointments.
February 28, Wednesday. P.M. Trinity, Swarthmore. Attended a Lay Readers dinner and participated in a discussion on the "Contemporary Picture of the Ministry of the Laiety & What it Means in Their Lives".
March 1, Thursday. A.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. Church House appointments.
March 2, Friday. A.M. St. Mark, Frankford. Presided at Urban Clergy Meeting.
P.M. Church House appointments.
March 3, Saturday. P.M. St. Mary, Ardmore. Spoke at 75th Anniversary dinner.
March 4, Sunday, Quinquagesima. A.M. Valley Forge Military Academy. Spoke at Sunday service in Chapel of St. Cornelius the Centurion.
P.M. St. Paul Memorial, Philadelphia. Confirmed 7 & confirmed 1; received 1 for St. Paul, Levittown.
St. Thomas, West Philadelphia. Confirmed 103; received 1.
March 5, Monday. A.M. Church House appointments.
Noon. Union League of Philadelphia. Attended luncheon for the Rev. O. Muspratt, Vicar of Penn, Bucks, England, currently visiting in Pennsylvania.
P.M. Bishop's Chapel. Confirmed 1 for Christ, Ridley Park & confirmed 1 for All Saints, Norristown.
March 6, Tuesday. A.M. Church House. Attended Staff Meeting; presided at divorce hearing. Church House appointments.
P.M. Church House appointments.
March 7, Ash Wednesday. P.M. Prince of Peace, Philadelphia. Confirmed 8.
March 8, Thursday. A.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. Church House appointments.
March 9, Friday. A.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. Church House appointments.
March 11, Sunday, 1st Sunday in Lent. A.M. St. George, W. Philadelphia. Confirmed 11 & confirmed 1 for St. Martin, Radnor.
March 12, Monday. A.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. Church House appointments.
March 13, Tuesday. A.M. Church House. Attended Staff & Departmental Heads Meeting.
P.M. Church House appointments.
March 15, Thursday. A.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. Church House appointments.

March 16, Friday. A.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. Church House appointments.
March 18, Sunday, 2nd Sunday in Lent. A.M. St. Paul, Aramingo. Confirmed 16; received 1.
P.M. Holy Innocents, Tacony. Confirmed 13; received 1, & confirmed 8; received 4 for Trinity, Oxford.
March 19, Monday. Noon. Bishop's Chapel. Conducted Noonday Prayers.
P.M. Church House appointments.
Bishop's Chapel. Confirmed 1 for St. Peter, Broomall; & confirmed 1 for All Saints, Rhawnhurst.
St. Aiden, Cheltenham. Conducted "Quiet Hour" for Women.
March 20, Tuesday. A.M. Church House. Attended Staff Meeting.
Church House appointments.
P.M. Church House appointments.
March 22, Thursday. A.M. Church House appointments.
Noon. Bishop's Chapel. Conducted Noonday Prayers.
P.M. Divinity School, Philadelphia. Preached at Evensong.
March 23, Friday. A.M. Church House appointments.
Noon. Bishop's Chapel. Conducted Noonday Prayers.
P.M. Interviewed applicants for Holy Orders.
March 24, Saturday. A.M. Bryn Mawr Residence. Interviewed Postulant for Holy Orders.
March 25, Sunday, 3rd Sunday in Lent. A.M. Holy Apostles & The Mediator. Confirmed 11; received 1.
P.M. St. Luke, Kensington. Confirmed 9; received 1.
March 26, Monday, March 27, Tuesday; March 28, Wednesday. A.M. Episcopal Theological Seminary, Cambridge, Mass. Visited with the seminarians and-
P.M. Took them to dinner on Tuesday evening.
March 29, Thursday. A.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. Cathedral Church of Christ, Roxborough. Preached at evening Lenten service.
March 30, Friday. A.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. Church House appointments.
April 1, Sunday, 4th Sunday in Lent. A.M. St. James, Kingsessing. Confirmed 39.
P.M. St. Cyril, Coatesville. Confirmed 2.
April 2, Monday. A.M. Bellevue-Stratford Hotel (Blue Rm.) Gave invocation at a breakfast-conference, sponsored by the Edison Electric Institute & the American Gas Association for Electric & Gas Utility Accountants.
P.M. Church House appointments.
Bishop's Chapel. Confirmed 1 for St. Alban, Roxborough & confirmed 2 for House of Prayer.
April 3, Tuesday. A.M. Church House. Attended Staff Meeting.
Church House appointments.
P.M. Holy Trinity (Centennial Rm.) Spoke at dinner-meeting to group of business and professional women.
April 4, Wednesday. Noon. St. Anne's Parish, Annapolis, Md. Preached at Noonday Lenten service.
April 5, Thursday. P.M. General Theological Seminary. Attended a dinner honoring the Rt. Rev. Benjamin M. Washburn, S.T.D.
April 6, Friday. P.M. Church House appointments.
April 8, Sunday, Passion Sunday. A.M. Gloria Dei. Confirmed.
P.M. Good Shepherd, Kensington. Confirmed 12 & confirmed 2 for Emmanuel, Kensington.
April 9, Monday. A.M. Church House appointments.
Noon. Rittenhouse Club. Attended Deans Luncheon Meeting.
P.M. Church House. Attended Department of Missions Meeting.
Church of the Advocate, Philadelphia. Visited and discussed "program".

April 10, Tuesday. A.M. Church House. Attended Staff & Departmental Heads Meeting.
P.M. Church House appointments.
April 11, Wednesday. P.M. St. Simon the Cyrenian, Philadelphia. Confirmed 31.
April 12, Thursday. A.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. Church House appointments.
April 13, Friday. A.M. Church House appointments.
Noon. Rittenhouse Club. Attended Rectors Salaries & Pensions Meeting.
P.M. Church House. Attended Executive Council Meeting & Department of Finance Meeting.
April 15, Sunday, Palm Sunday. A.M. St. Peter, Philadelphia. Confirmed 10; received 2.
St. Andrew, W. Philadelphia. Confirmed 7.
April 16, Monday. A.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. Bishop's Chapel. Confirmed 2 for Good Samaritan, Paoli; confirmed 1 for St. Clement; received 1 for St. Bartholomew, Wissinoming; confirmed 1 for St. Paul, Chestnut Hill; confirmed 1 & received 1 for St. Paul, Levittown; confirmed 2 for St. Peter, Gtn.; confirmed 2 & received 1 for St. Mary, Philadelphia.
April 17, Tuesday. A.M. Church House. Attended Staff Meeting.
Church House appointments.
April 19, Thursday. A.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. Trinity Memorial, Philadelphia. Confirmed.
April 22, Easter Sunday. A.M. Christ Church, Philadelphia. Confirmed 5.
April 23, Monday. Noon. Bishop's Chapel. Conducted Noonday Prayers.
P.M. Bishop's Chapel. Confirmed 1 for St. Andrew-in-the-Field, Somerton; confirmed 2 for Ascension, West Chester.
April 24, Tuesday. A.M. Church House. Attended Staff Meeting.
Noon. Bishop's Chapel. Conducted Noonday Prayers.
P.M. Church House appointments.
Gloria Dei. Attended the South Philadelphia Convocation.
April 26, Thursday. A.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. Church House appointments.
St. Thomas, West Philadelphia. Attended the West Philadelphia Convocation.
April 27, Friday. A.M. Church House appointments.
Noon. Bishop's Chapel. Conducted Noonday Prayers.
P.M. Church House appointments.
Greater Philadelphia Council of Churches. Attended meeting of denominational executives in the Council offices to discuss proposed change in by-laws and creation of a Broadcasting Department.
April 29, Sunday, 1st Sunday after Easter. A.M. St. James the Less, Philadelphia. Confirmed.
P.M. Trinity, Gulph Mills. Instituted the Vicar; the Rev. Herbert H. Beardsley & confirmed 15 & received 3.
April 30, Monday. A.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. Holy Trinity, Philadelphia. Attended the 178th Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Convention.
May 1, Tuesday. A.M. & P.M. Holy Trinity, Philadelphia. Attended the 178th Annual Meeting of the Diocesan Convention.
May 2, Wednesday. A.M. Epiphany, New York. Attended the annual meeting of the Anglican Society.
May 3, Thursday. A.M. Messiah, Gwynedd. Attended the Norristown Convocation.
P.M. Philadelphia Divinity School. Attended the Installation Service for Dean Edward George Harris and read the Lesson in Evening Prayer.
May 4, Friday. A.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. Church House appointments.

May 6, Sunday, 3rd Sunday after Easter. A.M. St. Stephen, Philadelphia & Hard of Hearing Chapel. Confirmed 7.
P.M. Performed a baptism.
St. Paul, Doylestown. Confirmed 15 and confirmed 1 for St. Paul, Levittown (at Doylestown).
May 7, Monday. A.M. & P.M. Virginia Theological Seminary. Visited with the seminarians.
May 8, Tuesday. A.M. & P.M. Virginia Theological Seminary. Visited with the seminarians.
May 9, Wednesday. P.M. Berkeley Divinity School, New Haven, Connecticut. Visited with the seminarians.
May 10, Thursday. A.M. Berkeley Divinity School, New Haven, Connecticut. Visited with the seminarians.
P.M. Kugler's Restaurant, Philadelphia. Gave the invocation at a banquet sponsored by the United States Volleyball Championships.
May 11, Friday. A.M. Church House appointments.
Examined Dr. Kenneth C. Slagle, Dr. Peter M. Peterson, Mr. Paul B. Kendall and Mr. Richard C. Maddock, Jr. prior to ordination.
Noon. Robert Morris Hotel. Attended Sponsors luncheon of the Greater Philadelphia Council of Churches.
P.M. Church House appointments.
May 12, Saturday. A.M. Holy Trinity, West Chester. Ordained to the Perpetual Diaconate Dr. Kenneth C. Slagle, Dr. Peter M. Peterson, Mr. Paul B. Kendall and Mr. Richard C. Maddock, Jr.
May 13, Sunday, 3rd Sunday after Easter. P.M. Calvery, Germantown, Confirmed 11.
P.M. Calvary, Germantown. Confirmed 14.
May 14, Monday. P.M. Bishop's Chapel. Confirmed 2 for St. Andrew-in-the-Field, Somerton & confirmed 1 and received 1 for Holy Innocents, Tacony.
May 15, Tuesday. A.M. Church House. Attended Staff Meeting. Church House appointments. Attended meeting of Episcopal Community Services Board of Council.
P.M. Church House appointments.
St. Matthew, Philadelphia. Attended North Philadelphia Convocation.
May 16, Wednesday. A.M. Valley Forge Military Academy, Wayne. Attended the U.T.O. Presentation Service.
May 17, Thursday. A.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. Old Swedes' Church, Philadelphia. Attended the Annual Church Club Dinner at Parish House and spoke on "Urban Work."
May 18, Friday. A.M. Church House appointments.
Church House. Attended Board of Trustees meeting of the Church of the Advocate.
P.M. Church House appointments.
May 20, Sunday, 4th Sunday after Easter. A.M. St. Martin, Marcus Hook. Confirmed 11.
P.M. Cathedral, Roxborough. Attended Lenten Offering Service.
May 21, Monday. A.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. Bishop's Chapel. Confirmed 1 for St. Matthias; confirmed 1 for St. Aidan.
May 22, Thursday & May 23, Wednesday. A.M. & P.M. Attended Commencement exercises at General Theological Seminary.
May 24, Thursday. A.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. Church House appointments.
Bishop's Chapel. Confirmed 2 for Episcopal Community Services (Sleighton Farms).
May 25, Friday. A.M. Church House appointments.
May 27, Sunday, Rogation Sunday. A.M. St. John, Norristown, Confirmed.
P.M. All Saints, Wynnewood. Confirmed 30; received 1.
May 28, Monday. A.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. Church House appointments.

June 3, Sunday, Sunday after Ascension. A.M. St. Mary, Ardmore. Confirmed 34.
P.M. Trinity, Swarthmore. Confirmed 38; received 1.
June 4, Monday. A.M. Church House appointments.
Noon. Rittenhouse Club. Attended luncheon-meeting of the Deans.
P.M. Church House. Attended meeting of the Department of Missions.
Bishop's Chapel. Confirmed 1 & received 1 for St. Thomas, Whitemarsh, confirmed 1 & received 1 for All Saints, Crescentville.
June 5, Tuesday. A.M. Church House. Attended Staff meeting.
P.M. Church House appointments.
June 7, Thursday. A.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. Church House appointments.
June 8, Friday. A.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. Church House. Attended meeting of the Executive Council.
June 9, Saturday. A.M. Redeemer, Bryn Mawr. Ordained to the Diaconate James R. Leo, Robert S. Snyder, Raymond C. Taylor and Warren E. Shaw.
June 10, Sunday. A.M. St. Paul, Oaks. Confirmed 18.
June 11. Monday. A.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. Bishop's Chapel. Confirmed 6 for St. Mark's, Philadelphia.
June 12, Tuesday. A.M. Attended Staff & Dept. Heads Meeting.
Noon. Rittenhouse Club. Attended luncheon meeting.
P.M. Calvary, Northern Liberties. Confirmed 32. Confirmed 1 for St. Monica.
June 14, Thursday. A.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. Church House appointments.
Conference Center Committee.
June 15, Friday. A.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. Rector's Salaries & Pensions.
June 16, Saturday. A.M. All Saints, Fallsington. Ordained to Priesthood the Rev. Curtis W. Hanners, Jr.
June 17, Sunday. A.M. St. Luke's Germantown. Confirmed 3.
P.M. St. George's Richmond. Confirmed 8.
June 18, Monday. P.M. Church House appointments.
June 19, Tuesday. A.M. Celebrated the Holy Communion at Conference Center.
Church House appointments. Participated in divorce hearing.
Noon. Luncheon meeting with a member of the clergy.
P.M. Anniversary Committee.
June 21, Thursday. A.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. Valley Forge Military Academy Chapel. Confirmed 1.
June 22, Friday. Noon. Luncheon meeting. Brotherhood at Union League of Philadelphia.
P.M. Church House appointments.
June 23, Saturday. A.M. St. Timothy's Church. Requiem Mass.
June 24, Sunday. A.M. St. Bartholomew's Church. Confirmed 12.
June 25, Monday. A.M. Church House appointments
P.M. Bishop's Chapel. Confirmed 2 for St. Clement's, confirmed 1 for St. John the Evangelist, Lansdowne. Promotion Committee Meeting.
June 26, Tuesday. A.M. Celebrated the Holy Communion at Conference Center. Church House. Staff Meeting.
Noon. Luncheon meeting. Dean Harris.
P.M. Church House appointments.
June 28, Thursday. P.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. St. Mary of the Annunciation. Confirmed 6.
June 29, Friday. A.M. Church House appointments.
July 1, Sunday. A.M. St. John in the Wilderness, Eagles Mere. Celebrated the Holy Communion.
July 9, Monday. A.M. St. Timothy, Roxborough. Ordained the Rev. Paul Hons to the Diaconate.

July 10, Tuesday. A.M. Celebrated the Holy Communion at Conference Center.
Church House appointments.
P.M. Church House appointments.
July 12, Thursday. A.M. Church House appointments.
July 13, Friday. A.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. St. Stephen's Church, Philadelphia. Funeral.
July 16, Monday. A.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. Church House appointments.
July 17, Tuesday. A.M. Celebrated the Holy Communion at Conference Center.
Church House appointments.
July 19, Thursday. A.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. Church House appointments.
July 20, Friday. A.M. Church House appointments.
July 24, Tuesday. A.M. Church House appointments.
July 26, Thursday. A.M. Church House appointments.
August 4, Saturday. Noon. Attended Laboratory led by General Board of Religious Education and Department of Christian Education, Protestant Episcopal Church - Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Massachusetts. August 4 through August 5.
August 13, Monday. A.M. Participated in Divorce Hearings. Church House.
Church House Appointments.
P.M. Church House Appointments.
Bishop's Chapel. Confirmed 1 and Received 1 for Church of The Holy Comforter, Drexel Hill.
Sept. 7, Friday. A.M. Church House appointments.
Sept. 8, Saturday. P.M. Officiated at Kreigsman - Wells wedding.
Sept. 9, Sunday, 12th Sunday after Trinity. A.M. Memorial Church of The Advocate, Philadelphia. Officiated at Service of Institution of The Reverend Paul M. Washington.
Sept. 10, Monday. A.M. Church House appointments. Interviewed Postulant for Holy Orders
P.M. Church House appointments. Met with members of committee for Bishop Hart's Anniversary.
Sept. 11, Tuesday. A.M. Church House. Attended Staff and Department Heads Meeting. Church House appointments.
Sept. 13, Thursday. A.M. Church House appointments. Interviewed Postulant for Holy Orders.
P.M. Church House appointments.
Sept. 14, Friday. A.M. Church House appointments.
Sept. 16, Sunday, 13th Sunday after Trinity. A.M. St. Martin's, Radnor. Confirmed 1; received 1.
Sept. 17, Monday. A.M. All Saints Hospital. Celebrated The Holy Communion and attended Annual Meeting.
Noon. Bishop's Chapel. Conducted Noonday Prayers.
P.M. Church House appointments.
Attended Promotion meeting (South Phila. Convocation) held at St. Mark's Church, Philadelphia.
Sept. 18, Tuesday. A.M. Church House. Took part in divorce hearings.
Church House appointments.
Noon. Bishop's Chapel. Conducted Noonday Prayers.
P.M. Attended Promotion meeting (North Phila. Convocation) held at Church of The Resurrection, Philadelphia.
Sept. 19, Wednesday. A.M. Christ Church, Ithan. Officiated at funeral services for the Reverend Elof F. Johnson.
P.M. Attended Promotion meeting (Norristown Convocation) held at Church of The Messiah, Gwynedd.
Sept. 20, Thursday. A.M. Celebrated The Holy Communion. St. Mark's.
Church House appointments. Interviewed Postulant for Holy Orders.
Noon. Bishop's Chapel. Conducted Noonday Prayers.
P.M. Attended Promotion meeting (West Phila. Convocation) held at St. Paul's Church, Overbrook.

Sept. 21, Friday. Noon. Bishop's Chapel. Conducted Noonday Prayers.
P.M. Attended meeting of Churchman Club.
Sept. 24, Monday. P.M. Church House appointments.
Attended Promotion meeting (Chester Convocation) held at St. George's Church, Ardmore.
Sept. 25, Tuesday. A.M. Church House. Attended Staff Meeting.
Noon. Attended luncheon meeting of the Administrative Committee and Advisory Council of "An Effective Church in an Urban Society Program" at the Cornwell School of Theology, Temple University.
P.M. Attended Promotion meeting (Germantown Convocation) held at Cathedral Church of Christ, Roxborough.
Sept. 27, Thursday. A.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. Church House appointments. Interviewed candidate for Holy Orders.
Sept. 28, Friday. A.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. Took part in funeral services for Louis M. Washburn.
Attended meeting of committee for Bishop Hart's Anniversary.
Sept. 30, Sunday, 15th Sunday after Trinity. A.M. Trinity Memorial Church, Philadelphia. Officiated at rvice of Institution of the Reverend Charles F. Penniman, Jr.
Oct. 1, Monday. A.M. & P.M. Conference Center. Attended Conference for Heads of Departments and Diocesan Executives.
Oct. 2, Tuesday. A.M. & P.M. Conference Center. Attended Conference for Heads of Departments and Diocesan Executives.
Oct. 3, Wednesday. A.M. & P.M. Conference Center. Attended Clergy Conference.
Oct. 4, Thursday. A.M. Church House appointments. Interviewed Postulant for Holy Orders.
Oct. 5, Friday. A.M. Church House appointments.
Noon. Luncheon meeting with a member of the clergy and his committee.
Oct. 7, Sunday, 16th Sunday after Trinity. A.M. Church of The Atonement, Morton. Confirmed 16, Received 2.
Oct. 11, Thursday. A.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. Church House appointments.
Oct. 12, Friday. P.M. Church House. Attended Executive Council Meeting. Attended Finance Department Meeting.
Oct. 14, Sunday, 17th Sunday after Trinity. A.M. Calvary Church, Conshohocken. Confirmed 8; Received 1.
Oct. 15, Monday. A.M. Church House appointments. Interviewed Postulant for Holy Orders.
P.M. Bishop's Chapel. Confirmed 2 for St. Stephens, Clifton Heights; confirmed 2 for St. Peters, Phoenixville; confirmed 1 for St. Annes, Abington; confirmed 1 for St. Albans, Olney; received 1 for St. Peters, Philadelphia.
Oct. 16, Tuesday. A.M. Participated in the Celebration of the Holy Communion in Commemoration of the 20th Anniversary of The Consecration To The Episcopate of The Rt. Rev. Oliver J. Hart, Bishop of Pennsylvania, at The Church of the Holy Trinity, Rittenhouse Square, Philadelphia.
P.M. Participated in Reception and Dinner at Hotel Sheraton in honor of The Rt. Rev. Oliver J. Hart.
Oct. 18, Thursday. P.M. Attended Philadelphia Divinity School Board of Trustees Meeting.
Attended West Philadelphia Convocation Meeting at St. James' Church, Kingsessing.
Oct. 19, Friday. A.M. Meeting with Urban Renewal Consultants.
P.M. Church House appointments. Interviewed Candidate for Holy Orders.
Oct. 20, Saturday. A.M. Lay Readers Conference. Church of The Redeemer, Bryn Mawr.

Oct. 21, Sunday. A.M. St. Bartholomew's Church, Wissinoming. Confirmed 14.
P.M. St. Stephen's Church, Bridesburg. Confirmed 7.
Oct. 22, Monday. A.M. Church House appointments. Interviewed candidate for Holy Orders.
P.M. Bishop's Chapel. Confirmed 4 and Received 1 for All Saint's Church, Torresdale.
Oct. 23, Tuesday. A.M. Church House. Attended Staff Meeting.
P.M. Church House appointments. Interviewed candidates for Holy Orders.
P.M. Attended Convocation of South Philadelphia Meeting.
Oct. 25, Thursday. A.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. Church House appointments.
Oct. 27, Saturday to Thursday, November 1st. Columbia, South Carolina. Attended meeting of the House of Bishops.
November 3, Saturday. A.M. Church of The Saviour, Philadelphia. Celebrated the Holy Communion prior to Race Relations Meeting.
November 4, Sunday, 20th Sunday after Trinity. A.M. Trinity Church, Coatesville. Instituted the Rector, the Rev. Woodworth B. Allen, Jr. and confirmed 19 and received 1.
P.M. St. James, Downingtown. Instituted the Rector, the Rev. Richard Lee Bartholomew and confirmed 14.
November 5, Monday. A.M. Church House appointments.
Noon. Bishop's Chapel. Conducted Noonday Prayers.
Luncheon meeting with The Redevelopment Authority.
P.M. Church House appointments.
Bishop's Chapel. Received 1 for St. Mary's, Hamilton Village, confirmed 1 for Christ Church, Franklinville; confirmed 3 for St. John's, Cynwyd.
November 6, Tuesday. A.M. Church House. Attended Staff meeting.
Interviewed Postulant.
Noon. Bishop's Chapel. Conducted Noonday Prayers.
P.M. Met with the Rev. John D. McCarty, Executive Director, General Division of Research and Field Study, The National Council.
November 7, Wednesday. A.M. Met with the Rev. John D. McCarty.
November 8, Thursday. Spent the day with clergy of Bucks County.
November 9, Friday. A.M. Church House appointments.
Noon. Bishop's Chapel. Conducted Noonday Prayers.
P.M. Presided at meeting of Commission for College Work at Church House.
November 10, Saturday. P.M. Church of The Incarnation, Morrisville, Pa. Made short address at Banquet celebrating the 50th Anniversary of the Consecrating of the Church.
November 11, Sunday, 21st Sunday after Trinity. A.M. Church of The Advocate (Memorial), Phila. Confirmed 16.
P.M. Emmanuel Church, Holmesburg. Confirmed 28.
November 12, Monday. A.M. Addressed the Clerical Brotherhood.
November 13, Tuesday. A.M. Attended Staff & Department Heads meeting.
Noon. Conference Center. Conference on Urban Work through Wednesday.
November 15, Thursday. Preached at St. John's Church, Piqua, Ohio.
November 18, Sunday, 22nd Sunday after Trinity. A.M. Emmanual Church, Kensington, Confirmed 3.
November 19, Monday. A.M. Church House appointments.
Church House, Keene Home Board Meeting.
Noon. Luncheon Meeting with Mr. Sydney Lea and the Rev. Arthur C. Barnhart.
P.M. Church House appointments. Bishop's Chapel. Confirmed 1 for All Saints', Wynnewood; confirmed 1 for St. Martin's, Radnor; received 1 for Holy Innocents, Tacony.
Evening. Conference Center. Diocesan Conference Center Committee meeting.

November 21, Wednesday. A.M. Church House appointments. Interviewed clergy and postulants for Holy Orders.
P.M. Church House appointments. Clergy and Postulants.
November 24, Saturday. A.M. Grace Church, Hulmeville. Confirmed 14 and received 1 for Grace Church; Confirmed 15 and received 5 for Christ Church, Eddington.
November 25, Sunday, Sunday before Advent. A.M. St. John, Pequea (Compass) - Confirmed.
P.M. Christ Church, Media. Attended Parish Dinner and Confirmed 39 and received 3.
November 26, Monday thru Tuesday. Allenberry. Boiling Springs, Penna. Faith and Order Conference.
November 28, Wednesday. A.M. Church House appointments.
Noon. Luncheon meeting with the Rev. Arthur C. Barnhart, Mr. David West and Mr. Sydney Lea.
P.M. Attended dinner at Holy Trinity, Rittenhouse Square and took part in the service of Holy Trinity for the United Thank Offering Presentation.
November 29, Thursday. A.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. Church House. Interviewed candidates for Holy Orders. Made hospital call.
Preached at the Philadelphia Divinity School at Matriculation Service, and attended dinner at Faculty Club.
November 30, Friday. A.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. Conference Center. Speak to Laymen's Conference. Take part in Evening Prayer service and induction of officers.
December 1, Saturday. A.M. Conference Center. Celebrated the Holy Communion at Laymen's Conference.
December 2, Sunday, Advent Sunday. A.M. St. Paul's Church, Levittown. Confirmed.
P.M. St. Jude and the Nativity, Lafayette Hills. Confirmed 42 received 1.
December 3, Monday. A.M. Church House. Examined Priests for Ordination.
P.M. Church House appointments.
Bishop's Chapel. Confirmed 2 for Trinity, Ambler; confirmed 3 for St. Peter's, Broomall; confirmed 1 and received 1 for St. Asaph's, Bala Cynwyd; confirmed 1 for Trinity, Swarthmore; confirmed 5 for Ascension, West Chester.
December 4, Tuesday. A.M. Church House. Attended Staff meeting.
P.M. Church House appointments.
December 6, Thursday. A.M. Church House appointments.
P.M. Conference Center. Attended Department of Christian Education Conference on "Training for Mission."
December 7, Friday. Conference Center. Attended Conference on "Training for Mission."
December 9, Sunday. A.M. Christ Church, Philadelphia. Confirmed 9.
P.M. St. Mark's Church, Frankford. Confirmed 28.
December 10, Monday. A.M. Church House appointments. Interviewed Postulant for Holy Orders.
Noon. Bishop's Chapel. Conducted Noonday prayers.
P.M. Attended Deans Luncheon meeting.
Attended meeting of Department of Missions.
December 11, Tuesday. A.M. Church House. Attended Staff and Department Heads meeting. Church House appointment.
Noon. Bishop's Chapel. Conducted Noonday prayers.
December 13, Thursday. A.M. Philadelphia Divinity School. Ordained to the priesthood the Rev. John E. Lamb, the Rev. Willian L. Weiler and the Rev. Kenneth C. Slagle, Ph.D.
December 14, Friday. A.M. Church House appointments.
Noon. Bishop's Chapel. Conducted Noonday prayers.
P.M. Attended Executive Council meeting. Attended Finance Department meeting.

December 15, Saturday. A.M. St. Mary's Church, Ardmore. Ordained to the priesthood the Rev. Harry L. Casey, the Rev. Warren Erwin Shaw, the Rev. Robert Shaeffer Gillespie, Jr., the Rev. Paul Brady Kendall.
December 16, Sunday. A.M. Church of The Saviour. Confirmed 8.
P.M. St. Mark's Church, Philadelphia. Confirmed 9 and received 2.
December 17, Monday. A.M. Church House appointments. Interviewed applicant for Holy Orders.
December 18, Tuesday. A.M. Church House. Attended Staff meeting. Church House appointments.
P.M. Churchwomen's Club. Attended Christmas Party.
December 19, Wednesday. P.M. Burd School, Philadelphia. Celebrated at service of Holy Communion and attended Christmas Party and made short address.
December 20, Thursday. A.M. Church House appointments. Interviewed Postulant for Holy Orders.
December 21, Friday. P.M. Good Shepherd, Rosemont. Confirmed 4.
December 22, Saturday. A.M. St. Clement's Church, Philadelphia. Ordained to the Priesthood, the Rev. John W. T. Weise.
December 23, Sunday. A.M. House of Prayer, Philadelphia. Confirmed 12.
P.M. St. Barnabas' Church, Germantown. Confirmed 28.
December 28, Friday. A.M. Officiated at funeral of the Rev. Silvo G. Biagini.
P.M. Interviewed Postulants for Holy Orders.
Evening Attended Anglican Inter-Seminary Conference at Philadelphia Divinity School.
December 30, Sunday. A.M. St. Andrews-in-the-Field. Somerton. Confirmed 25.
P.M. Church of The Redemption, Southampton. Confirmed 15, Received 1.

APPENDIX E

MISSIONARY BUDGET

	Recommended 1964		Actual 1963	
Treasurer's Office		$ 32,023		$ 30,523
Department of Missions				
Executive Secretary	$ 16,000		$ -0-	
Convocations & Chaplains				
Chester	23,970		24,988	
Germantown	8,560		7,704	
Norristown	10,220		2,937	
North Philadelphia	27,250		25,803	
South Philadelphia	2,610		2,596	
West Philadelphia	14,160		14,138	
Convocation Contingent & Deans' Fund	6,000		6,000	
General Missioner(s)	2,150(1)		6,321(2)	
		$110,920		$ 90,487
Institutions - Departments				
Episcopal Community Services	50,150		44,516	
Blind Work	8,000		4,000	
Children's Work	6,000		6,000	
Work Among the Deaf	8,300(2)		4,480(1)	
Galilee Mission	1,800		2,700	
Christian Social Relations	16,000		15,537	
Christian Education	29,050		28,373	
Communications				
Gross Budget $48,125				
Est. Adv. Inc. (10,500)	37,625		35,590	
Laymen's Work	2,875		2,875	
College Work				
Gross Budget $38,034				
Grant-in-Aid (4,334)	33,700		33,395	
Student Supply Work	2,500		3,500	
Aid to Theological Students	18,000		9,000	
House of Rest	500		500	
Conference Center	19,000		18,000	
Church of the Advocate	31,500		31,500	
		$265,000		$239,966
Miscellaneous Items				
Automobile Account	500		2,000	
Contingent			1,500	
Insurance-P.L., W.C., Boiler, etc.	4,000		4,000	
Mortgage Interest	1,500		1,500	
Taxes - R.E.	500		500	
Church Foundation Services	2,400		2,400	
Research & Planning	4,542		4,542	
Pension (Individual)	1,240		1,240	
Pension (Lay Employees)	6,500		6,500	
Contributions	1,800		1,800	
Salary & Christmas Gift Contingencies	8,500		9,643	
		$ 31,482		$ 35,625
New Work (Ex. Council 12/8/61)				20,000
Total Missionary Budget		$439,425		$416,601
Less Income to Apply		8,500		11,150
		$430,925		$405,451
All Souls for the Deaf		1,000		1,000
Net Missionary Budget		$431,925		$406,451
New Work - To be Added		20,000		
		$451,925		

APPENDIX F

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE OF PENNSYLVANIA FOR 1962

The Annual Report of the treasurer of the Diocese of Pennsylvania is submitted herewith. A copy of the Audit prepared from the Diocesan books of account and records by Haskins & Sells is available for examination at the Church House.

Reflecting the general economic background, receipts were slow during most of 1962. It was gratifying to all, however, that by year end the Parishes and Missions met the challenge of the Missionary budget which was $39,000 higher than the previous year. At fiscal year end (January 11, 1963) the following results had been achieved: (a) 168 Parishes and Missions paid their full accepted proportionate shares, (b) 73 overpaid by $24,335, and (c) 23 still owed $13,241.

After paying in full the pledged amounts to National Council, the sum of $60,224 was transferred to the Unallocated Missionary Suspense Fund. Since it is principally from this fund that unusual missionary expenses are met and new work promoted within the Diocese, its importance cannot be overestimated. In addition, this fund customarily provides "working capital" to meet normal commitments during periods when budget receipts are low.

Advances made from the Unallocated Missionary Suspense Fund were repaid as follows: Epiphany, Royersford, repaid $5,562; Good Shepherd, Hilltown, repaid $3,000; Trinity, Gulph Mills, repaid $1,800; and gift of $1,050 by the Young People of the Diocese through the Department of Christian Education towards the Swimming Pool at the Conference Center. These funds consequently became available for further similar Missionary work in the Diocese and recording of their repayment seems most appropriate within this report.

In its final year the Diocesan Campaign for Capital Funds realized $57,006. Of this amount the Philadelphia Divinity School received $22,802 and the balance of $34,204 was added to other principal funds made available for use in the Diocese. The major appropriations were as follows: Christ, Eddington, $10,000; St. Francis, Williston, $39,947; and Church of the Advocate $25,000. It is obvious that such capital expenditures are not recurrable items except to the extent that additional funds for such similar purposes be raised in future years.

Some progress was made in streamlining the increasingly heavy burden of work in the treasurer's department and once again we record our gratitude to the members of the department who have coped so patiently and well with this important end of the work at the Church House.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES L. RITCHIE, JR., *Treasurer*
JOHN THORN, *Assistant Treasurer*

DIOCESAN BUDGET, 1962 SUMMARY

DIOCESE OF PENNSYLVANIA - FINANCIAL REPORT
SHOWING RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF VARIOUS FUNDS FOR YEAR 1962
AS COMPARED WITH THE YEAR 1961
(Books closed January 11, 1963, consistent with the practice of prior years)
Bold figures are for 1962

Statement Showing Transfer of Balances Authorized

No.		Year	Budget	Balance Previous Year	Receipts	Disbursements	Cash Balance
1.	Missionary Fund Budget and Non-Budget	**1962**	**707,302.00**	**9,766.21**	**887,012.71**	**826,251.11***	**5,872.13**
	Transfer as authorized	**1962**				**64,655.68**	
		1961	736,117.00	2,999.94	829,608.24	788,023.92	
	Transfer as authorized	1961				34,818.05	
2.	Support of The Episcopate	**1962**	**86,631.00**		**88,615.26**	**84,701.31**	
	Transfer as authorized	**1962**				**3,913.95**	
		1961	74,683.00		77,641.63	74,251.87	
	Transfer as authorized	1961				3,389.76	
3.	Convention and Diocesan	**1962**	**49,432.00**		**50,622.70**	**45,319.53**	
	Transfer as authorized	**1962**				**5,303.17**	
		1961	52,921.00		52,238.29	43,936.98	
	Transfer as authorized	1961				8,301.31	
4.	Rectors' Salaries and Pensions	**1962**	**5,015.00**		**4,969.95**	**2,680.04**	
	Transfer as authorized	**1962**				**2,289.91**	
		1961	5,000.00		5,987.96	3,615.36	
	Transfer as authorized	1961				2,372.60	
5.	Total Year Budget And Non-Budget	**1962**	**848,380.00**	**9,766.21**	**1,031,220.62**	**958,951.99**	**5,872.13**
	Total transfer as authorized	**1962**				**76,162.71**	
		1961	826,421.00	2,999.94	965,476.12	909,828.13	9,766.21
	Total transfer as authorized	1961				48,881.72	
6.	Missionary Suspense Fund	**1962**		**183,215.76**	**184,144.58**	**184,162.79**	**247,853.23**
	Transfer as authorized	**1962**			**64,655.68**		
		1961		171,188.44	166,069.38	188,860.11	183,215.76
	Transfer as authorized	1961			34,808.05		
7.	Support of The Episcopate Suspense	**1962**		**27,113.83**	**1,915.62**	**2,271.96**	**30,671.44**
	Transfer as authorized	**1962**			**3,913.95**		
		1961		32,357.39	28,223.07	57,856.39	27,113.83
	Transfer as authorized	1961			3,389.76		

DIOCESAN BUDGET, 1962 SUMMARY - Continued

8.	Convention and Diocesan Suspense	**1962**		**26,931.08**	**19,417.82**	**19,116.28**	**32,535.79**
	Transfer as authorized	**1962**			**5,303.17**		
		1961		22,851.24	12,938.49	17,159.96	26,931.08
	Transfer as authorized	1961			8,301.31		
9.	Rectors' Salaries and Pensions	**1962**		**10,314.35**	**935.30**		**13,539.56**
	Transfer as authorized	**1962**			**2,289.91**		
		1961		11,959.21	982.54	5,000.00	10,314.35
	Transfer as authorized	1961			2,372.60		
10.	Total Suspense Funds	**1962**		**247,575.02**	**206,413.32**	**205,551.03**	**324,600.02**
	Transfer as authorized	**1962**			**76,162.71**		
		1961		259,356.28	208,213.48	268,876.46	247,575.02
	Transfer as authorized	1961			48,881.72		
11.	Total Budget, Non-Budget, And Suspense Funds	**1962**	**848,380.00**	**257,341.23**	**1,237,633.94**	**1,164,503.02**	**330,472.15**
		1961	826,421.00	262,356.22	1,173,689.60	1,178,704.59	257,341.23

*Of this amount, $353,114.00 was sent to National Council on pledge $353,114.00 for 1962; $378,606.00 for 1961 as pledged.

1962 - Budget and Assessments current year balances are transferred to Suspense Accounts, per minutes of meeting Dept. of Finance December 11, 1962.
1961 - As per minutes of meeting Dept. of Finance December 8, 1961.

MISSIONARY FUND, 1962

Exhibit No. 1 — BUDGET AND NON-BUDGET

RECEIPTS

1	Credited on Parish and Mission Proportionate Share:			
	Wardens or Treasurers	674,465.03		
	Other Sources	48,218.69		
	Received thru National Council–Income Trust Fund St. Paul's, Chestnut Hill	194.73		
			722,878.45	
2	Other Sources (not credited to a Parish or Mission):			
	Conference Center, Radnor	28,022.89		
	Church News	8,852.76		
	Christian Education	3,542.39		
	Work in Missions	8.25		
			40,426.29	
				763,304.74

SPECIALS

3	Credited to Churches and Missions:			
	Wardens or Treasurers	22,762.98		
	Other Sources	19,892.90		
	Church School Lenten Offering	23,622.19		
			66,278.07	
4	Capital Fund Endowment of Episcopate	1,651.53		
5	Presiding Bishop's Fund–World Relief	18,209.55		
6	Women of St. Paul's, Chestnut Hill	200.00		
7	Episcopal Church Center–N.Y.	651.25		
			20,712.33	
8	Income: Church Foundation from Endowment (For Missionary Work)			
	Advent (Polish) #37044	2,239.67		
	All Souls for the Deaf #37023	1,202.78		
	Italian Missions #37171	1,594.16		
	All Souls for the Deaf Pol. 22098 (Phila. Contributionship)	30.00		
	Marry A. Williamson Est. #37439	971.79		
	Craig Roberts Est. #37540	1,186.40		
	1st Penna. Co. Bp. S. S. Work #4304	561.19		
	Mary Spence Flood Mem. 637–thru National Council	155.17		
	Conference Center Endwmt. Fd. 37479–Income 1962 $3,652.46 trfd. to Missy. Suspense Reserve Acct. for repairs, etc.		7,941.16	
9	Other Receipts:			
	Refunds - Public Liability, Steam Boiler, W. C. Insurance		1,702.93	
10	Contra: List on file in Treasurer's Office		27,073.48	
				123,707.97
11	TOTAL RECEIPTS FOR YEAR			887,012.71
12	Cash Balance beginning of year			9,766.21
13	TOTAL CASH RECEIPTS			896,778.92

DISBURSEMENTS

14	Payments to National Council (quota)		353,114.00	
15	Specials to National Council		46,414.35	
16	Diocesan Institutions incl. Designated Gifts–Schedule B	67,632.90		
17	Diocesan Missions, incl. Designated Gifts–Schedule C	258,802.26		
18	Miscellaneous, incl. Designated Gifts–Schedule D	49,947.75		
19	Expenses–Treasurer's Office–Schedule E	26,773.83		
20	Contra - List on file	23,566.01		
			426,722.75	
21	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			826,251.10

MISSIONARY FUND, 1962 - Continued

22	BALANCE–Budget and Non-Budget	70,527.82
23	Balance Missionary Budget to be transferred to Missionary Suspense Funds, per Dept. of Finance December 11, 1962	64,655.69
24	CASH BALANCE–Non-Budget Funds	5,872.13

COMPARISON OF RECEIPTS

FOR BUDGET

	Year	Parish and Mission Givings	Miscellaneous	TOTAL	Specials	TOTAL For Year
25	1962	763,304.74	9,644.09	772,948.83	114,063.88	887,012.71
26	1961	728,026.88	9,017.65	737,044.53	92,563.71	829,608.24
27	Increase or Decrease	35,277.86I	626.44I	35,904.30I	21,500.17I	57,404.47I

SUMMARY

	Classification	1962	1961	Increase or Decrease
	Normal Receipts from Parishes and Missions:			
28	Churches and Missions, Episcopal Church Women, Christian Social Relations, etc.	778,868.11	730,496.45	48,371.66I
29	S.S. Lenten Offering	23,622.19	24,261.05	638.86D
30	Diocesan Capital Funds	8,783.14	14,758.92	5,975.78D
31	Conference Center, Radnor	28,022.89	31,391.85	3,368.96D
32	Episcopal Hospital	13,276.35	17,266.10	3,989.75D
33	Fd. for Endowment of The Episcopate	1,651.53	1,670.46	18.93D
34	Refunds, transfers, etc.	32,788.50	9,763.41	23,025.09I
35	TOTAL	887,012.71	829,608.24	57,404.47I

COMPARISON OF RECEIPTS SENT TO NATIONAL COUNCIL

Years 1962-1961

36	Applying on quota	353,114.00	378,606.00	25,492.00D
37	Specials	46,414.35	30,937.80	15,476.55I
38	TOTAL	399,528.35	409,543.80	10,015.45D

DIOCESAN BUDGET AND EXPENDITURES, 1962

	Item	Estimated Budget	Expenditures	Receipts Trust Income, etc.	Expenditures to be met by Contributions
	ASSESSMENTS BUDGET:				
39	Support of The Episcopate	86,631.15	84,701.31		
40	Convention and Diocesan	49,432.44	45,319.53		
41	Rectors' Salaries and Pensions	5,015.00	2,680.04		
42	TOTAL	141,078.59	132,700.88		
43	Less estimated Income and Refunds	45,214.23		49,178.56	
44	TOTAL ASSESSMENTS BUDGET	95,864.36	132,700.88	49,178.56	83,522.32
	MISSIONARY BUDGET:				
45	Staff–Treasurer's Office	31,273.91	26,773.83		
	Convocations:				
46	Chester	23,059.67	25,653.89		
47	Germantown	7,158.20	7,476.90	971.78I	
48	Norristown	2,025.75	2,095.75		
49	North Philadelphia	24,690.00	22,749.80	2,239.67I	
50	South Philadelphia	2,595.00	2,535.94	1,594.16I	

DIOCESAN BUDGET AND EXPENDITURES, 1962 - Continued

	Item	Estimated Budget	Expenditures	Receipts Trust Income, etc.	Expenditures to be met by Contributions
51	West Philadelphia	15,864.64	15,027.66		
52	Convocations–Contingent	14,347.00	237.25		
53	Deans' Fund	2,000.00	50.00		
54	General Missioners	6,000.00	5,216.53		
	Institutions and Departments:				
55	Episcopal Community Services–Chaplains	43,193.00	39,308.78	99.12C	
	Blind	3,000.00	3,000.00	207.57C	
	Children	6,000.00	6,000.00		
56	Galilee Mission–Chaplain	2,700.00	1,800.00		
57	Christian Social Relations	14,740.00	13,737.92		
58	Christian Education	28,694.00	27,924.55	1,186.40I &	561.19I
59	Communications incl. Church News	37,470.00	45,152.78	8,852.76C	
60	Laymen's Work	2,875.00	1,034.53		
61	College Work	22,645.00	21,265.52	647.67C	
62	Work among the Deaf	4,480.00	4,482.12	242.20C &	30.00I
63	Student Supply Work	3,500.00	1,487.50		
64	Aid to Theological Students	9,000.00	9,000.00		
65	House of Rest	500.00	500.00	272.20	
66	Conference Center, Radnor	18,000.00	47,173.62	28,022.89C	
67	Church of The Advocate	6,500.00	6,500.00		
	Miscellaneous:				
68	Automobile Account	2,000.00	2,000.00		
69	Contingent	1,500.00			
70	Insurance–Fire, P.L.Boiler, etc.	4,000.00	3,869.58	1,702.93R	
71	Mortgage Redemption Interest	1,500.00	1,439.91		
72	R.E. Taxes	500.00	500.00		
73	Church Foundation–Services	2,400.00	2,400.00		
74	Research and Planning	4,542.00	4,542.00		
75	Pension–Deane	1,240.00	1,240.00		
76	Contributions	1,700.00	1,800.00		
77	Transfer Income for the Deaf	1,000.00	1,202.78	1,202.78I	
80	National Council Expectation	353,114.00	353,114.00	115.17I	42,418.53C
81	TOTAL MISSIONARY BUDGET	707,302.00	708,293.14	93,949.42	
	Less:				
82	Income estimated for Budget	11,150.00		9,644.09	
83	Refunds and Designated Contributions			84,305.33	
84	Contributions for Work, Undesignated			7,803.35	
85	NET MISSIONARY BUDGET	696,152.00	708,293.14	101,752.77	606,540.37
86	GRAND TOTAL BUDGET	792,016.36	840,994.02	150,931.33	690,062.69
	Recap:				
	Total Assessments Budget	95,864.36			
	Total Missionary Budget	696,152.00			
		792,016.36			

DIOCESAN BUDGET-Schedule A

		Estimated Budget	Expenditures	Receipts Trust Income, etc.	Expenditures to be met by Contributions
87	*Dept. of Communications:*				
	Salaries		16,832.95		
	Other expenses (incl. Church News)		28,319.83	8,852.76C	
		37,470.00	45,152.78	8,852.76C	36,300.02

DIOCESAN BUDGET, 1962-Schedule A - Continued

		Estimated Budget	Expenditures	Receipts Trust Income, etc.	Expenditures to be met by Contributions
88	*Christian Education:* Total Salaries and Appropriations	28,694.00	27,924.55	1,747.59	26,176.96
89	*Christian Social Relations:* Total Salaries and Appropriations	14,740.00	13,737.92		13,737.92
90	*Corporation for Christian Work in Educational Institutions:*				
	Misc. Colleges		10,655.00		
	Metropolitan Area Situations		5,100.00		
	Miscellaneous additional expenses		5,510.52	647.67	
		22,645.00	21,265.52	647.67	20,617.85
91	*Episcopal Community Services:*				
	Chaplains		39,308.78	99.12C	
	Work among the Blind		3,000.00	207.57C	
	Work among Children		6,000.00		
		52,193.00	48,308.78	306.69C	48,002.09
92	TOTAL	155,742.00	156,389.55	11,554.71	144,834.84

DISBURSEMENTS TO DIOCESAN INSTITUTIONS–Schedule B

		Estimated Budget	Remitted through Treasurer's Office: Appropriated	Remitted through Treasurer's Office: Designated Gifts	Total
93	Episcopal Community Services–Schedule A	52,193.75	48,002.09	306.69C	48,308.78
94	Galilee Mission	2,700.00	1,800.00		1,800.00
95	Divinity School of Philadelphia			3,747.77	3,747.77
96	Episcopal Hospital			13,276.35	13,276.35
97	House of Rest	500.00	227.80	272.20	500.00
98	TOTAL	55,393.75	50,029.89	17,603.01	67,632.90

DIOCESAN BUDGET-Schedule C

		Estimated Budget	Remitted through Treasurer's Office: Appropriated	Remitted through Treasurer's Office: Designated Gifts	Total
	Convocations:				
99	*Chester:*				
	Ascension, Parkesburg & St. John	3,310.00	3,210.02		
	St. Mary, Warwick and St. Mark's, Honneybrook	2,216.00	2,216.00		
	St. Cyril and Ascension, W.C.	2,150.00	1,963.28		
	St. Mary, Chester	3,800.00	3,700.00		
	St. James', Green Ridge	1,180.00	1,723.30		
	St. Francis, Goshenville	3,300.00	1,908.33		
	St. Christopher, Oxford	3,200.00	3,100.00		
	St. Luke, Eddystone	900.00	850.02		
	Pension Premium	3,331.35	2,914.63		
	Automobile Mileage	4,000.00	3,990.82		
	W.C. Insurance	85.66	77.49		
		27,473.01	25,653.89		25,653.89

DIOCESAN BUDGET, 1962-Schedule C - Continued

		Estimated Budget	Remitted through Treasurer's Office: Appropriated	Remitted through Treasurer's Office: Designated Gifts	Total
100	*Germantown:*				
	All Saints, Fallsington	1,500.00	1,116.69	971.79I	
	Grace, Hulmeville	1,500.00	1,500.00		
	St. Philip, New Hope	2,800.00	1,083.32		
	House of Prayer	2,300.00	1,220.00		
	Pension Premium	1,417.50	879.98		
	Automobile Mileage	2,400.00	1,655.76		
	W. C. Insurance	37.00	21.15		
		11,954.50	7,476.90	971.79I	6,505.11
101	*Norristown:*				
	Good Shepherd, Hilltown	1,100.00	1,000.00		
	Epiphany, Royersford	700.00	383.30		
	Pension Premium	315.00	252.08		
	Automobile Mileage	1,600.00	453.22		
	W. C. Insurance	9.00	7.15		
		3,724.00	2,095.75		2,095.75
102	*North Philadelphia:*				
	Advent and Holy Redeemer (Polish)	3,300.00	3,199.98		
	St. Mary of Annunciation	3,200.00	1,500.00		
	St. Ambrose	3,200.00	3,100.00		
	St. Nathanael	2,400.00	2,366.68		
	St. George, Richmond	2,050.00	1,950.02		
	St. Barnabas, Kensington	3,700.00	3,650.00		
	" " - Special	1,400.00	1,400.00		
	St. Bartholomew	3,712.50	2,013.06		
	Pension Premium	2,652.00	2,547.88		
	Automobile Mileage	600.00	496.04		
	Fire Insurance	1,000.00	459.89		
	W. C. "	84.00	66.25		
		24,098.50	22,749.80	2,239.67I	20,510.13
103	*South Philadelphia:*				
	St. Elisabeth	2,595.00	2,535.94	1,594.16I	941.78
104	*West Philadelphia:*				
	St. Cyprian	3,000.00	2,330.96		
	St. Monica	1,700.00	1,700.02		
	St. Andrew, West Phila.-Special	9,200.00	9,199.92		
	Pension Premium	823.00	705.10		
	Automobile Mileage	1,200.00	1,073.52		
	W. C. Insurance	28.00	18.14		
		15,951.00	15,027.66		15,027.66
105	Convocation Contingent	14,347.00	237.25		237.25
106	Dean's Fund	2,000.00	50.00		50.00
107	General Missioners	6,000.00	5,216.53		5,216.53
108	Christian Social Relations	14,740.00	13,737.92		13,737.92
109	Christian Education	28,694.00	27,924.55	1,747.59I	26,176.96
110	Communications and Church News	37,470.00	45,152.78	8,852.76C	36,300.02
111	Laymen's Work	2,875.00	1,034.53		1,034.53
112	College Work	22,645.00	21,265.52	647.67C	20,617.85
113	Work among the Deaf	4,480.00	4,482.12	272.20	4,209.92
114	Student Supply	3,500.00	1,487.50		1,487.50
115	Aid to Theological Students	9,000.00	9,000.00		9,000.00
116	Conference Center, Radnor	18,000.00	47,173.62	28,022.89C	19,150.73
117	Church of The Advocate	6,500.00	6,500.00		6,500.00
118	TOTAL	256,047.01	258,802.26	44,348.73	214,453.53

DIOCESAN BUDGET, 1962-Schedule D

		Opening Balance	Remitted through Treasurer's Office: Appropriated	Remitted through Treasurer's Office: Designated Gifts	Closing Balance	Total
118a	Diocesan Library				29.13D	29.13
119	Automobile Account		2,000.00			2,000.00
120	Insurance-Fire, Public Liability, etc.		2,166.65	1,702.93		3,869.58
121	Mortgage Redemption Interest		1,439.91			1,439.91
122	Taxes-Real Estate		500.00			500.00
123	Church Foundation-Services		2,400.00			2,400.00
124	Research & Planning		4,542.00			4,542.00
125	Pension-Deane		1,240.00			1,240.00
126	Contributions		1,800.00			1,800.00
127	Income for the Deaf-trf.		1,202.78			1,202.78
128	Nuclear Reactor	67.55				67.55
129	Presiding Bishop's Fund			50.00	50.00	
130	Bishop's Fund			1,398.44		1,398.44
131	Fund for Endowment of The Episcopate			1,651.53		1,651.53
132	Bishop Hart Anniversary			19,944.42		19,944.42
133	V. Merrick Fd. Balance	567.48				567.48
134	Advocate Fund	722.76			131.12	591.64
135	Employees' Retirement Bonds-	5,457.76		1,350.00	2,789.97	4,017.79
136	St. Cyril, Coatesville	500.00				500.00
137	Christian Social Relations -Refugee Fd.	804.76		2,027.47	1,788.22	1,044.01
138	Youth Group-Conf. Ctr. Swim Pool	1,050.00				1,050.00
139	St. Andrew, Yardley	76.49				76.49
140	Furniture Sold			90.00	75.00	15.00
141	St. Titus Balance	519.41			519.41	
142	Lenten Offering-Miscellaneous			307.54	307.54	
143	Advent, Kennett Square-Missionary Work			100.00	100.00	
	Advent, Kennett Square-Special-for Conference Ctr.			100.00	100.00	
144	St. Barnabas, Kensington-a/c Fire Insurance paid for 1962			40.00	40.00	
145	TOTAL	9,766.21	17,291.34	28,762.33	5,872.13	49,947.75

DIOCESAN BUDGET, 1962-Schedule E

146	Treasurer's Office:		
	Salaries	19,770.51	
	W.C. - B.C. - S. S. Tax Expense	859.37	
	Office Incidentals, Stationery, Printing, Postage, equipment, moving expense, etc.	6,143.95	
147	TOTAL		26,773.83

DIOCESAN BUDGET, 1962-EPISCOPATE

Exhibit No. 2

RECEIPTS

148	Assessments current year	41,850.97	
149	Income:		
	Advancement of Christianity in Penna.	1,356.15	
	Treasurer's Fd. #27591	721.99	

DIOCESAN BUDGET, 1962-EPISCOPATE - Continued

	Fd. for Endowment of Episcopate #36073	41,332.13		
	Residences Income Fd. #37075	2,477.01		
	Interest-Mortgage	832.01		
	Gift: J. L. Poultney-Fd. for End. of Episcopate	5,000.00		
	Trf'd. to Principal Acct. Fd. for End. of Episcopate	5,000.00D		
	Special	45.00	46,764.29	
150	TOTAL RECEIPTS			88,615.26
	DISBURSEMENTS			
	The Bishop's Salaries, Pension Premiums and Travel Allowances:			
151	Bishop Hart:			
	Salary	18,000.00		
	Pension Premium	3,292.50		
	Travel	4,900.00		
	Insurance-Fire and Major Medical	128.84		
	Residence property expense	2,304.64	28,625.98	
152	Bishop Armstrong:			
	Salary	14,000.00		
	Pension Premium	2,547.48		
	Travel	2,400.00		
	Insurance-Fire and Major Medical	85.84		
	Residence Property Expense	2,039.39	21,072.71	
152a	Bishop Tsu: Services and Travel		3,467.25	
153	Administrative Assistant to Bishops: Alfred Vail		14,039.80	
154	Salaries, etc.-Secretarial and Accounting		12,375.49	
155	Stationery-Printing-Postage		1,128.92	
156	Misc. Incidentals, Contingent, etc.		3,213.96	
157	Hospitalization and S. S. Tax Expense		494.60	
159	Bishop Roberts: Service and Travel		282.60	
160	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			84,701.31
161	BALANCE			3,913.95
	Balance transferred as per minutes of meeting Dept. of Finance and Executive Council December 11, 1962 "Resolved, That if there be any lapsed balance in the Support of The Episcopate Account, it be transferred to Episcopal Suspense Fund"			3,913.95

DIOCESAN BUDGET, 1962-CONVENTION AND DIOCESAN

Exhibit No. 3

	RECEIPTS			
163	Assessments current year		48,208.43	
164	Income from Investments:			
	Church House Fd. #37047 (Ch. Fdtn. Trustee)	997.20		
	Philadelphia Contributionship (Church House)	37.50		
	Special Gift: Fd. for Endowment of Episcopate	368.63		
	Miscellaneous: Water cooler rental, use of rooms, etc.	210.94		
	Gift: Air Conditioner and electric wiring	800.00	2,414.27	
165	TOTAL RECEIPTS			50,622.70
	DISBURSEMENTS			
	A—DIOCESAN CONVENTION:			
166	Honorarium-Secretary to Convention	100.00		
	-Registrar and Custodian	200.00		
	-Consultant	500.00	800.00	

DIOCESAN BUDGET, 1962-CONVENTION AND DIOCESAN - Continued

167	Clerical Service-Salaries, W.C. Ins. etc.	3,596.17		
168	Bd. of Examining Chaplains	68.49		
169	Public Address System	80.00		
170	Postage-Stationery-Printing	1,692.20		
171	Journal, including mailing	6,041.00		
172	Supplies and Incidentals	57.08	11,534.94	
173	TOTAL—A		12,334.94	
	B—PROVINCE GENERAL CONVENTION AND PRESIDING BISHOP:			
174	Assessments-Synod, Province of Washington	2,622.18		
175	-General Convention expenses and Presiding Bishop's Fund	5,484.96		
176	Expenses-Synod	245.32		
177	-Transferred to Reserve for future Conventions	2,254.68		
178	TOTAL—B		10,607.14	
			22,942.08	
	C—DIOCESAN HEADQUARTERS:			
179	Salaries, etc.	9,372.00		
180	Diocesan Library	761.70		
181	Heat and Light	2,688.97		
182	Supplies and Incidentials	659.39		
183	Elevator Service Contract	597.10		
184	Window Cleaning	450.00		
185	Building Repairs and Maintenance	1,596.26		
186	Insurance-Auto, W.C. dues, Burglary, Fine Arts, Major Medical	401.65		
	Insurance-Hospitalization and W. C.	261.15		
187	Taxes-R. E. and W&S.	664.62		
	-S. S. Expense	376.41		
188	Telephone	2,901.52		
189	Office Equipment	502.50		
190	Air Conditioner and special electric wiring	800.00		
191	Miscellaneous	344.18		
192	TOTAL—C		22,377.45	
193	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			45,319.53
194	BALANCE			5,303.17
195	Balance transferred as per minutes of meeting Dept. of Finance and Executive Council December 11, 1962, "Resolved, That if there be any lapsed balance in the Convention and Diocesan Account it be transferred to Convention and Diocesan Suspense Fund"			5,303.17

SUSTENTATION
RECTORS' SALARIES AND PENSIONS

Exhibit No. 4

	RECEIPTS			
196	Assessments current year			4,969.95
	DISBURSEMENTS			
197	Grants: House of Prayer	250.00		
	Church of the Holy Nativity, Phila.	1,500.00	1,750.00	
198	Appropriation for Clerks and Audit		651.60	
199	Pension Premiums, S.S. Tax expense and W.C. Insurance		278.44	
200	TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			2,680.04

SUSTENTATION

RECTORS' SALARIES AND PENSIONS - Continued

201	BALANCE	
	Balance transferred per minutes of meeting of Dept. of Finance and Executive Council December 11, 1962, "Resolved, That if there be any lapsed balance in the Rectors' Salaries and Pensions Account, it be transferred to the Rectors' Salaries and Pensions Suspense Fund"	2,289.91
		2,289.91

DIOCESAN ACCOUNTS, 1962-SUSPENSE FUND

Exhibit No. 5

MISSIONARY

		Balance beginning 1962	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance close of 1962
	Allocated:				
	Aid to Churches or Missions:				
203	Advent Offering:				
	1950–Holy Redeemer Mission	741.10			741.10
	1954–St. Cyril, Coatesville	825.92		825.92	
	1960–All Saints, Fallsington	305.58			
	1961– " " "	289.01		594.59	
	1962–(Bishop Hart will allocate)		273.25		273.25
204	*Church Foundation:*				
	A–Bishop Taitt Fund 37035 - balance	2,951.21			
	1. 1962 Income		5,311.33		
	2. St. Andrew, Belmont Hills (sidewalk repairs and new boiler)			1,140.00	
	3. St. Cyprian rectory–repairs			474.11	
	4. St. Mary, Chester–roof repairs			50.00	
	5. St. Barnabas, Kensington–chimney work			785.00	
	6. House of Prayer-new roof rectory			822.50	
	7. St. George, Richmond–balance roof repairs			175.00	
	8. St. Ambrose–electrical work			92.44	
	9. St. Andrew, West Phila.–new roof			2,985.00	
	Balance close of 1962				1,738.49
	B–Anniversary Fund 37036 - balance	2,655.00			
	1. 1962 Income		236.36		
	2. Principal and income trf'd from Church Foundation		12,511.81		
	To Church Foundation for new church St. Francis, Goshenville			12,511.81	
	To Church Foundation for new church St. Francis, Goshenville			2,768.09	
	Amt. Interest paid by Church Fdtn. and returned to them			123.27	
	C–Church of The Evangelist Fund 37046–balance in Germantown Savings Fund close of 1961–$3,026.37				
	1. 1962 Income		229.46		
	2. Principal and income trf'd from Church Foundation		12,146.65		
	3. From Germantown Savings Fd. withdrawal of principal and interest on deposit		3,195.49		
	Deposit in Germantown Sav. Fd.			109.79	

DIOCESAN ACCOUNTS, 1962-SUSPENSE FUND - Countinued

		Balance beginning 1962	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance close of 1962
	4. To Church Fdtn. for new church St. Francis, Goshenville			12,146.65	
	To Church Fdtn. overpaid by Ch. Fdtn. and returned to them			119.67	
	To Church Fdtn. (Savgs. Fd. acct.) for new church Goshenville			3,136.17	
	To Church Fdtn.-adjustment for new church Goshenville			59.32	
	D–Bd. of Missions General Fd. 37173 - balance	3,696.88			
	1. 1962 Income		3,860.80		
	2. St. Mary, Warwick–rectory rental less expenses		269.00		
	3. Misc.		24.24		
	4. St. Andrew, West Phila.–plumbing repairs			120.00	
	5. St. Bartholomew Mission–roofing and painting			1,595.00	
	6. All Souls for the Deaf–heating repairs, etc.			518.25	
	7. St. Nathanael–repairs			750.00	
	Balance close of 1962				4,867.67
205	E–Advent (Polish) balance	3,010.00			
	Balance due on Church repairs			350.00	
	Transferred to current #25			2,660.00	
206	F–St. Sauveur - balance–Fund 32055	14,704.10			
	1962 Income		2,193.76		
	Balance close of 1962				16,897.86
207	G–St. George, Richmond–loan repaid (Merrick Fd.)	1,029.50			
	Pd. Fire Insurance for St. Elisabeth's			294.06	
	Transferred to current #25			735.44	
208	H–St. Philip Memorial, Phila.	2,500.00			
	Trfd. to Bishop's Revolving Fd.			2,500.00	
209	I–St. Luke, Chester 37510 Income 1962 received and trfd. to them		2,139.60	2,139.60	
210	J–From Ch. Fdtn. Acct. 37155 for roof repairs St. Elisabeth		22.81	22.81	
211	RESERVES–Diocesan:				
	A–Automobile Fund–balance close of 1961	6,794.00			
	Lapsed balance 1962		2,000.00		
	Transferred to Unallocated Fund for repairs All Souls for Deaf			2,373.00	
	Repaid on a/c Loan-Chapin 470.00				
	Bottoms 277.00				
	-Breuninger 160.00				
	-Maddock 400.00		1,307.00		
	Balance close of 1962				7,728.00
212	B–Aid to Theological Students	8,122.62			
	Trfd. from #25 current budget		6,193.90		
	Balance close of 1962				14,316.52
213	C–New Work–balance close of 1961	4,000.00			
	Trfd. to Church Foundation–new church St. Francis, Goshenville			4,000.00	
214	D–Mortgage Redemption	69.65			69.65
215	E–Taxes	5,750.84			
	Lapsed balance 1962		65.01		
	Balance close of 1962				5,815.85

DIOCESAN ACCOUNTS, 1962-SUSPENSE FUND - Continued

		Balance beginning 1962	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance close of 1962
216	F—Conference Center Endowment Fd. 37479-balance	14,231.71			
	1962 Income trfd. from current funds		3,652.46		
	Misc. major repairs			5,912.39	
	Balance close of 1962				11,971.78
216	SPECIAL FUNDS:				
	A—1963 P/S received in 1962		8,031.64		8,031.64
	B—Cash Telephone	55.30	8.70		
	Trfd. to Conv. B. Telephone			64.00	
	C—St. John Free-repaid bal. on loan-Laura Bell Fd.	2,000.00			
	Trfd. to #25 current			2,000.00	
	D—Mary McMenany Fd. 3142 for St. Elisabeth-balance	3,447.19			
	Toward cost of roof repairs			3,447.19	
	E—St. Agnes Fd. 37488 -	2,685.36			
	1962 Income		490.53		
	Trfd. to #25 current			3,175.89	
	F—Hershey-Kennedy Fd. 37479	276.94			
	1962 Income		227.95		504.89
	G—Lydia Warner Fd. 37203-for clergy salaries	2,402.25		2,402.25	
	Balance Income trfd. from Church Foundation		1,571.12		
	1962 Income direct from Fidelity-Phila. Trust #15878		7,011.18	3,499.95	5,082.35
	H—St. Paul, Levittown-payment #8-trfd. to Ch. Fdtn. (Diocesan Capital Fd)		5,000.00	5,000.00	
	I—St. Barnabas, Kensington-proceeds sale rectory	2,657.56			
	Paid for electrical changes, rewiring, etc.			2,400.00	257.56
	J—Dept. of Christian Education-unused funds		5,027.43		5,027.43
	K—Ascension, West Chester-balance street damage	850.00			
	Trfd. to #25 current			850.00	
	L—E.Leiper Holmes Est.	1,000.00			
	Trfd. to #25 current			1,000.00	
	M—Conference Center (for special repairs, etc.)	5,404.75			
	Paid for repairs, etc.			5,404.75	
	N—Nunns Fund-temporary (Income subj. Bishop Hart)		11,800.21		
	Trfd. to Ch. Fdtn. purchase rectory St. Mary of Annunciation			5,500.00	
	Adj. to Church Foundation			32.50	
	Trfd. to Bishop's Revolving Fund			6,267.71	
	O—Ch.Fdtn-bal.Bldg.Fd.Grace,Hulmeville		439.89		
	To Ch.Fdtn.for Diocesan Capital Funds Acct.			439.89	
	P—Sallie Carter Fd. 37595 - Income 1962		1,358.09		1,358.09
217	RESTRICTED FUNDS:				
	A—E. Mortimer Newlin Fd. 12721-2 (Bp. Hart & Standing Comm.)	3,412.21			
	Income 1962		2,869.96	2,472.48	
	Balance close of 1962				3,809.69
	B—Leah M. Way Est.	8,400.00			8,400.00

DIOCESAN ACCOUNTS, 1962-SUSPENSE FUND - Continued

		Balance beginning 1962	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance close of 1962
218	UNALLOCATED:				
	A—Balance previous years	45,078.99			
	Lapsed balance 1961	34,818.05			
	Total balance beginning of 1962	79,897.04			
	B—1961 P/S received in 1962		2,840.27		
	St. Anne, Abington-toward Rectors' Salaries & Pension (1961)		1,000.00		
	C—Trfd. for Conf. Ctr. Swim Pool-Youth Offg.		1,050.00		
	Balance from Ch.Fdtn.Swim Pool Fund		5,898.52		
	D—St. Andrews, Yardley (from Contra)		76.49		
	E—From College Committee		189.20		
	F—Trf. from Reserve Automobile Fd.		2,373.00		
	G—Parish Cash Books		79.42		
	H—P.S.F.S.-Withdrawal from Savings Fd. for St. Francis, Goshenville		21,000.00		
	I—Good Shepherd, Hilltown		3,000.00		
	J—Trinity, Gulph Mills		1,800.00		
	K—Diocesan Capital Funds		36,453.13		
	L—Epiphany Royersford		5,561.50		
	M—Trfd. to Church Fdtn-Diocesan Capital Fds.			36,453.13	
	Trfd. to Church Fdtn-PSFS. funds for St. Francis, Goshenville			21,000.00	
	N—All Souls for the Deaf-4Q-1961 Income			335.73	
	O—Transfer 1962 P/S to current 1962			271.00	
	P—Paid Pens. Prem. Curtis Hanners for December, 1961			30.72	
	Q—Paid Taxes-Tredyffrin Township			190.17	
	R—All Souls for the Deaf-major repairs			12,748.20	
	" additional " " " " "			52.00	
	S—As authorized 12/11/62, lapsed balance for 1962 Missionary Fund to be transferred		64,655.68		
	T—Balance close of year 1962				154,793.30
219	REVOLVING ACCOUNTS:				
	A—Insurance	6.25D	169.70	2,154.76	1,991.31D
	B—Inventory-Stationery, Office Supplies, etc.	943.71D	2,876.87	3,773.74	1,840.58D
	C—Christmas Fund-transfer salary Clerks and Audit		306.85	306.85	
	D—Transfer Diocesan Payroll Taxes			647.01D	
				647.01	
219	TOTAL	183,215.76	248,800.26	184,162.79	
220	Balance Philadelphia National Bank which gives effect to Receipts and Disbursements to January 11, 1963, applicable to 1962				247,853.23

SUPPORT OF THE EPISCOPATE, 1962-SUSPENSE ACCOUNT

Exhibit No. 6

		RECEIPTS	
221	Balance from previous years	21,157.63	
222	1963 Assessments received in 1962	454.00	
223	1961 " " " 1962	245.75	
			21,857.38

SUPPORT OF THE EPISCOPATE, 1962-SUSPENSE ACCOUNT - Continued

EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED

224	1962 Assessments received in 1961-trfd. to current funds	82.68		
225	Expenses-Bishop Hart's Anniversary	711.75	794.43	
			21,062.95	
226	Lapsed balance 1962 transferred from Episcopate account as authorized		3,913.95	
227				24,976.90

RECEIPTS

228	Episcopal Residences balance from previous years	5,956.20		
229	Received 11 Mortgage payments	1,298.55		
			7,254.75	

EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED

230	Transferred Principal payments #1 to 12 incl. to Church Foundation	584.59		
231	Transferred Interest payments #1 to 12 incl. to current Episcopate Income	832.01		
232	Expense renovating property	143.61		
			1,560.21	
				5,694.54
233	Balance Philadelphia National Bank, which gives effect to Receipts and Disbursements to January 11, 1963 applicable to 1962			30,671.44

CONVENTION AND DIOCESAN, 1962-SUSPENSE ACCOUNT

Exhibit No. 7

RECEIPTS

234	Balance from previous years	21,616.54		
235	1963 Assessments received in 1962	458.00		
236	1961 " " " 1962	440.00		
237	Interest on U. S. Treasury Notes	1,433.78		
238	Transferred unexpended balance current budget Travel item to Conventions (1962)	2,254.68		
			26,203.00	

EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED

239	1962 Assessments received in 1961-transferred to current funds	94.52		
240	E. W. Hay Associates-survey	1,708.36		
241	Complete wiring of Church House electrical system	2,591.00		
242	Purchases-office equipment	3,868.51	8,262.39	
			17,940.61	
243	Lapsed balance 1962 transferred from Convention and Diocesan account as authorized		5,303.17	
				23,243.78

RECEIPTS

245	Balance previous years-Major Medical Plan	5,314.54		
246	Received payments on Major Medical Plan- -Entry Fee	175.00		
	-Insurance	10,781.38		
	-Reserve	3,969.50		
			20,240.42	

EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED

247	Payments-Entry Fee	230.00		
	-Insurance	10,718.41		
			10,948.41	
248				9,292.01
249	Balance Philadelphia National Bank, which gives effect to Receipts and Disbursements to January 11, 1963 applicable to 1962			32,535.79

RECTORS' SALARIES AND PENSIONS, 1962-SUSPENSE ACCOUNT

Exhibit No. 8

RECEIPTS

250	Balance from previous years	10,314.35		
251	1963 Assessments received in 1962	24.00		
252	1961 " " " 1962	32.50		
253	Interest on U. S. Treasury Notes	878.80		
			11,249.65	
254	Lapsed balance 1962 transferred from Rectors' Salaries and Pensions account		2,289.91	
255	Balance Philadelphia National Bank, which gives effect to Receipts and Disbursements to January 11, 1963 applicable to 1962			13,539.56

Exhibit No. 9

DIOCESAN ACCOUNTS-SPECIAL-1962

PHILADELPHIA NATIONAL BANK

256	Balance to cover emergencies owing to absence of Treasurer and Assistant Treasurer		500.00
257	Balance Philadelphia National Bank which gives effect to Receipts and Disbursements to January 11, 1963 applicable to 1962		500.00

Exhibit No. 10

PHILADELPHIA SAVINGS FUND SOCIETY, 1962-Acct. E-309,078

258	Balance from previous years	61,809.43	
259	Interest for year 1962	2,363.73	
		64,173.16	
260	Less-Withdrawal	21,000.00	
261	Balance Philadelphia Savings Fund Society which gives effect to Receipts and Disbursements to January 11, 1963 applicable to 1962		43,173.16

Exhibit No. 11

WESTERN SAVINGS FUND SOCIETY, 1962-Acct. B-11776

262	Balance from previous years	14,766.19	
263	Interest for year 1962	581.42	
264	Balance Western Savings Fund Society which gives effect to Receipts and Disbursements to January 11, 1963 applicable to 1962		15,347.61

Exhibit No. 12

SAVINGS FUND SOCIETY OF GERMANTOWN, 1962-Acct. 295373

265	Balance from previous years	3,026.37	
266	Interest-1962	169.12	3,195.49
267	Balance withdrawn 7/2/62		3,195.49

Exhibit No. 13

FIRST PENNA. BANKING & TRUST CO. - 1962
"Diocesan Capital Funds Campaign"

268	Opening balance		4,769.24	
269	Receipts for 1962		57,005.90	61,775.14
270	Less Disbursements-Diocese of Penna.		36,453.13	
	-Divinity School of Philadelphia		24,000.00	
	-Misc. Contra		8.33	60,461.46
271	Balance First Penna. Co. which gives effect to Receipts and Disbursements to January 11, 1963 applicable to 1962			1,313.68

Exhibit No. 14 INVESTMENTS AUTHORIZED
(Held by Philadelphia National Bank December 31, 1962 (incl. January 11, 1963)

		Cost
	Fund for Diocesan Employees Retirement Emergencies-Series of F Bonds have all matured within the year 1962.	
	U.S. Treasury Notes, Series A-1960 due 5/15/65: #29746 $1,000.; #11425 and 6 for $5,000 each, and #28056 and 7 $10,000., each with 5/15 and 11/15 s.c.a. 4-5/8% purchased from Convention and Diocesan Suspense Funds	31,000.00

DIOCESAN ACCOUNTS-SPECIAL - Continued

U.S. Treasury Notes, Series A-1960 due 5/15/65: #29747, 8, and 9 and 50 for $1,000. each; #27028 for $10,000. and #11424 for $5,000., each with 5/15 and 11/15 s.c.a. 4-5/8% purchased from Rectors' Salaries and Pensions Suspense Funds	19,000.00
TOTAL	50,000.00

DIOCESAN ACCOUNTS, 1962-CHRISTMAS FUND

INCOME ACCOUNT

Year — 1962

RECEIPTS

Cash Balance previous year			15,602.98
Interest-Bonds	9,605.42		
Dividends-Stocks	14,895.32		
Total Investment Income		24,500.74	
Weinmann Trust 37187-Income	358.86		
Stern Fund-Income	522.10		
Sowden Estate-Income	21.34	902.30	
			25,403.04
TOTAL RECEIPTS			41,006.02

DISBURSEMENTS

Payments to Beneficiaries	9,765.00	
Commissions-collection of Income-First Penna. Co.	1,225.03	
Audit expense-1962	306.85	
Accrued Interest-Bond purchases	72.29	
Principal transaction charges	7.60	
Transferred to Principal Account	12,743.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		24,119.77
NET CASH BALANCE First Penna. Co. January 12, 1963	15,455.69	
'Balance per 1st Penna. Trust Dept. statement 1/11/63 (to be transferred to Income Account within a few days)	1,431.56	
TOTAL CASH ON HAND		16,887.25

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT

Market Value-Bonds	213,340.00	35.22%
-Preferred Stocks	58,765.00	9.70%
-Common Stocks	331,282.00	54.70%
Cash Balance of Uninvested Principal	2,296.00	.38%
TOTAL	605,683.00	100.00%

APPENDIX G

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE

At the stated meeting of the Standing Committee held on May 22, 1962, the Committee received the report of the Secretary of the Convention that the Convention had elected to the Standing Committee The Reverend Jesse F. Anderson, and Frederic C. Wheeler for a term of five years expiring in May, 1967.

The Reverend Philemon F. Sturges was elected President of the Standing Committee and Townsend Munson was elected Secretary.

The President appointed the following Committees:

Committee on the Episcopate: Dr. McKean
Budget Committee: Mr. Drayton, Chairman; Dr. MacColl, Mr. Wheeler

The Standing Committee gave its consent to the ordination and consecration of:

The Rev. James Winchester Montgomery as Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Chicago.

The Rev. Albert Arthur Chambers, S.T.D., as Bishop of the Diocese of Springfield.

The Rev. Theodore Harper McCrea, M.A., as Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Dallas.

The Rt. Rev. John Joseph Meakin Harte, D.D., as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Arizona.

The Venerable John Melville Burgess, B.D., as Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Massachusetts.

The Venerable Charles Bowen Persell, Jr., as Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Albany.

The Rev. Edward Gaudan Longid as Suffragan Bishop of the Missionary District of the Philippines.

The Rev. Cedric E. Mills, D.D., as Bishop of the Missionary District of the Virgin Islands.

The Rev. Frederick Warren Putnam, Jr., as Suffragan Bishop of the Diocese of Oklahoma.

The Rev. George West Barrett, D.D., as Bishop of the Diocese of Rochester.

The Very Reverend Walter Conrad Klein, Ph.D., S.T.D., as Bishop Coadjutor of the Diocese of Northern Indiana.

The Standing Committee gave its consent to the election of:

A second Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of Massachusetts.
A Suffragan Bishop for the Diocese of Dallas.
A Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Northern Indiana.

During the year, applications of the following men to be admitted as Postulants were approved:

Peter Evans Camp
William J. Davies
Lt. Col. Robert H. Peoples

These men were all interviewed prior to acceptance as Postulants as they were in the older age group. Except in unusual circumstances, they will not be reinterviewed for Candidacy.

The following Postulants were approved as Candidates for Holy Orders:

Robert G. Browning, Jr.
John E. Campbell
John Douglas Clark
Paul Edward Hons
Harry I. Lauer, Jr.
Howard Samuel Meeks
Henry S. Mills
John Arthur Phillips
William Johnson Walsh
Howard Wood

The following candidates were recommended for ordination to the Diaconate:

Horace Raymond Baker, Jr.
George Warren Busler
Harry L. Casey
William W. Davis
William James Fischler
Robert S. Gillespie
Frank T. Griswold
Paul Edward Hons
Charles Alan Hulet
Hollinshead Taylor Knight
James Richard Leo
Durstan R. McDonald
John Gilbert Macort, Jr.
Stanley E. Manwaring
Harry Sinclair Mills
Reimer Schact
Warren E. Shaw
Robert Stanley Snyder
Raymond George Taylor
William Johnson Walsh
William Leon Weiler
John Winfred Weise
Lewis Sherrard Whitby
Henry Neil Williams

The following Deacons were recommended to be Priests:

The Rev. Harry L. Casey
The Rev. Edward Leonard Caum
The Rev. Robert Schaeffer Gillespie, Jr.
The Rev. Frank Tracy Griswold, III
The Rev. Curtis Wallace Hanners
The Rev. Paul Edward Hons
The Rev. Charles Alan Hulet
The Rev. Paul Brady Kendall
The Rev. Hollinshead Taylor Knight
The Rev. John Earl Lamb
The Rev. James Richard Leo
The Rev. William Howard Lull
The Rev. Rudolf Alan Moore
The Rev. Peter Megill Peterson
The Rev. Warren Ervin Shaw
The Rev. Kenneth Chester Slagle
The Rev. Robert Stanley Snyder
The Rev. Raymond George Taylor
The Rev. William Leon Weiler
The Rev. John Winfred Weise
The Rev. Henry Neil Williams

During the course of the year, there were the usual applications under Diocesan Canon XII for the alienation or encumbrance of various Church properties. These were, for the most part, well prepared, obviously in the best interests of the applicant-parish. As has been suggested before, these applications should be discussed, before their submission, with the Administrative Assistant to the Bishops or with the Secretary of the Standing Committee.

William White, Jr., Esq., was approved as Chancellor of the Diocese, and John Butterworth, Esq., and Harry C. Barbin, Esq., as Vice Chancellors.

During the course of the year, the Committee on the Church House, of which General Baker was Chairman, discussed the relocation of the Church House. The Special Committee concluded that the Church House should be located in a building occupied only by the Diocese in a center-city location. The point was not resolved as to whether the location should be on the present Church House site.

The Committee, through a subcommittee headed by Mr. Drayton, considered the offer of Charles Woodward to give his family house in Chestnut Hill to the Diocese. The Committee felt that the Diocese could not utilize the property for Diocesan purposes without a substantial annual outlay which could not be justified.

The question of the proposed merger between the James C. Smith Memorial Home and the Keene Home was considered, and the Committee felt that the racial restriction in the Smith Home bequest should be no longer binding.

The Committee ratified the action of the Executive Council placing the principal of the bequest from the Estate of Fannie Ringgold Carter in the Church

Foundation in a fund designated "The William M. and Sallie T. Carter Memorial Fund," the income to be used at the discretion of the Executive Council for work within the Diocese except in Chester and Delaware counties.

The Committee lost one of its most devoted members, Francis J. Chesterman, who died January 21, 1963. S. Stoney Simons was elected by the Committee to serve until the Diocesan Convention.

The application of E. Raymond Baublitz requesting reinstatement to the priesthood so that he might resume his ministry in the Diocese of New Hampshire was recommended to Bishop Hart for approval.

Subject to the approval of the Bishop, the names suggested by the Episcopal Community Services for election to its Board were approved.

The year all in all was a quiet one, indicating, we trust, a happy state in the Diocese. In this connection, we note the celebration of Bishop Hart's twenty years in the Episcopate. The service in Holy Trinity Church, the luncheon with the Presiding Bishop present, and the dinner at the Sheraton evidenced the affection of the Diocese for Bishpp Hart.

As noted in the letter of the Standing Committee to the Presiding Bishop forwarding Bishop Hart's resignation effective July 18, 1963, his leaving the Episcopate is an unhappy milestone for all of us.

TOWNSEND MUNSON,
Secretary

APPENDIX H

REPORT OF DEPARTMENTS OF EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

APPENDIX H-1

DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The department's staff worked with four city parishes in a five-week Teacher Training Program this past Fall. The executive secretary and her assistant aided the local clergy in planning and staffing the series. The effort was rewarding and demonstrates the assistance the department provides the parishes and missions of the diocese.

The department co-sponsored with the Commission on College Work a Conference for College Students. This was the first such conference and fulfilled a need not previously met. It was interesting that thirty-three students representing twenty-six colleges attended and that these students were chiefly "alumni" from the summer youth conferences - attending colleges outside the diocese.

The Leadership Training Division and the Executive Committee met this past December under the direction of the Rev. Robert C. Martin and Miss Emma Lou Benignus of the National department to consider *Training for Mission. Training for Mission* is one of the emphases of the National Church and the department felt such a conference was necessary before speaking to the diocese. How can we understand other people's responsibilities before we understand our own?

The department assisted the Bishops in the Diocesan Planning Conference. The Rt. Rev. John P. Craine, Bishop of Indianapolis, gave the group able leadership in examining the problems and the opportunities in the diocese.

Various members of the department have benefited from participation in various provincial and national conferences. The chairman, the new chairman of the Adult Division with the executive secretary attended the Provincial Conference in Washington at which Dr. Robert Felix, Director of Mental Health in the National Science Foundation, spoke about the family. His comments on the twentieth century family emphasized the fact that so often the Church is unrealistic in its approach to the contemporary family. The executive secretary and the chairmen of the Children's, Leadership Training and Youth Divisions attended the National Conference on Christian Education at St. Louis. The theme *Training for Mission* with accompanying lectures such as Dr. Reuel Hoew's "Theology for Education" proved most helpful to the department, giving direction to its work and strengthening it.

The Rev. T. Norman Mason resigned as chairman of the Adult Division. He continues as a valued member of the Executive Committee. The Rev. Harry R. Johnson is the new chairman of this important division. Mrs. Edward K. Copper, who has for many years been fulfilling so ably and loyally her duties as a part-time bookkeeper on the staff, is no longer with us in this capacity. The accounts of the department are now managed by the Department of Finance. Mrs. Copper however will continue to be registrar of the Youth Conferences.

ADULT DIVISION, *The Rev. T. Norman Mason, Chairman*

What do our people need in order to carry out their ministry? How can diocesan groups work together to present a coordinated program to parishes? What is the

function of our Adult Division? These are some of the questions this division has been wrestling with this year under the leadership of the Rev. Mr. Mason. In the Fall of 1962 Mr. Mason felt he had to resign and the Rev. Harry R. Johnson accepted the chairmanship.

CHILDREN'S DIVISION, *Miss Elizabeth M. Rapley, Chairman*

In addition to preparation of the MEMORANDUM FROM ROOM 30 five times a year, items below have been under discussion and/or acted upon:

Presentation in MEMO to the diocese of the discontinuance by National Council of *Birthday Thank Offering* as a National Council project. Diocese encouraged to continue this project as a parish project with several suggested schemes given.

Resolution presented to Department of Christian Education and accepted by the same that *Guild of the Christ Child* material as presented by the Diocese of New York be accepted as the official Guild of the Christ Child material for the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Arrangements made for Mrs. Charles W. Nulf, member of St. James,' Prospect Park, Pa. to act as "clearing house" for Christmas gifts. Letter dated October 23, 1962 sent to all parishes. Twenty-five parishes cooperated in the project, giving approximately 2850 gifts and $45.00 cash, 12 missions and institutions being the recipients.

A *Skill Shop* sponsored by the Children's Division was held on Saturday, September 22, 1962. Nine separate sessions were held on such subjects as work with the Pre-school child, Arts and Crafts, Music and Prayer Life, Story Telling, working with Junior and Senior High, Drama and Audio-Visual aids. Nine resource persons gathered from National Council, Children's Division, Diocese of New Jersey and Diocese of Pennsylvania were available for the Skill Shop, together with staff of Room 30 and members of the Children's Division. One hundred twenty-three individuals attended during the day, involving 33 parishes.

The Children's Division cooperated with the Episcopal Churchwomen in presenting three workshops on Response to Our Calling (a plan for preparing a unified parish program of Missionary Education), November 15 and 29 at St. Thomas', Whitemarsh and Christ Church, Ridley Park, respectively, and on January 30 at the Church House. Leadership was drawn from parishes within the diocese.

The T.V. Series "Breakthru" to commence Sunday, January 13, 1963 on WFIL for Junior children was previewed by the Children's Division on May 21. As a result of this it was decided to promote the series in the diocese.

It is the endeavour of the Children's Division to promote such new materials as are available and desirable for use in our Church Schools, the MEMO being the usual organ of publicity. In the past year New Vacation Church School Material, Small Church School Material, New Revisions in Seabury Series and Small Church

School Bulletin have all been recommended by the Children's Division and duly promoted together with other new visual aid materials.

PRESENTATION SERVICE (Church School Missionary Offering)
The Rev. Edward B. Pollanick, Chairman

May 20 - Speaker: The Rev. Samuel Van Culin, Jr. of the National Council - A gifted speaker to children. Procession of Choirs - 1,067. Total - 150 parishes - $23,314.65. Nearly 3,000 attending - Beautiful, but hot weather!

CHURCH SCHOOL-BY-MAIL, *The Rev. Joseph H. Laird, Chairman*

One hundred and twenty-two pupils were on the roll of the Church School-by-Mail during 1962. Seventeen of these are now attending Church School, ten have moved, and nine have outgrown the work, or are no longer interested, leaving a total of eighty-six on roll at the end of the year. Four parishes used this service for six sick or handicapped children. Three outlying parishes provided workers to send and correct the lessons, and to visit the families in their districts.

Fifty-two visits were made to the families during the year. Christmas presents were provided by scholarship donors and participating parishes.

One hunderd and eighty-three ($3.50) scholarships were received from Episcopal Churchwomen in parishes throughout the diocese, Church Schools, and other organizations and individuals to support this work.

YOUTH DIVISION, *The Rev. Warren H. Davis, Jr., Chairman and Diocesan Youth Advisor*

OUR MINISTRY WITH YOUTH

Episcopal Young Churchmen's Council

Purpose: Study and discussion; planning of Annual Youth Service; and Convention and Fun Day.

Membership: Twenty-one young persons chosen this year from nominees from summer youth conferences, youth organizations in the diocese, and other young people.

Council Weekend - September 7-9, 1962: Orientation to Council and identification of areas of concern for study and discussion (Denbigh).

Monthly Meetings - October through June, second Thursday (4:30-7:00 p.m.) - Church House.

Diocesan Youth Service - January 28, 1962, Church of The Saviour, Theme: "Rebel With A Cause;" Speaker: Mr. Philip Pavlik, Youth Associate, National Council.

Convention and Fun Day - May 26, 1962 (Denbigh) - At the evening service the young people presented Bishop Hart with their second installment ($1000) toward Operation Swimming Pool.

Philadelphia Council of Churches Youth Day - February 3, 1962 - Theme: "Called To Responsible Freedom - The Meaning of Sex in the Christian Life."

YOUTH COMMISSION

Training for Advisors working with youth in parishes and missions:

March 24, 1962, 10:00-4:00 p.m., Holy Comforter Aronomink, 26 persons attending.

November 10, 1962, 10:00-4:00 p.m., St. Augustine's Church of the Covenant for 25 advisors and 7 young people from North, South and West Philadelphia Convocations.

Members of the Youth Division have been trained and are forming two training teams. Present plans are to extend this program by the formation of additional teams from members of the division so that further sessions of this nature may be held in various areas of the diocese.

SUMMER YOUTH CONFERENCES, *The Rev. James A. Trimble, Chairman*

Summer Conference *Reunions* were held January 6 and 7, 1962.

Staff Conferences were held - Senior High - May 17 and 18
Junior High - May 31 and June 1

Participating in the five Summer Conferences were 329 young people and 79 staff members. The theme of the Senior High Conference was "Style of Life" and for the Middle and Junior High the theme was "Take Another Look....."

The first conference began June 17 and the closing date of the fifth conference was July 21.

LEADERSHIP TRAINING DIVISION, *The Rev. Donald L. Farrow, Chairman*

Under the leadership of this division the following events were conducted:

Parish Leaders Institute for clergy and directors of Christian Education at Denbigh, January 23-25; sixteen parishes represented.

Parish Leaders Institute for lay persons, at Denbigh - February 23-25. Four parishes represented and 16 attending.

Parish Life Conference - March 16-18. This was set up at the request of several parishes and three were parishes never before represented at a PLC. Twenty-nine were in attendance from 5 parishes.

Consultation session for the training of parish clergy and laymen who in turn will train parish teachers and leaders. September 29 at St. Mary's, Ardmore.

Training for Mission Conference - December 6 and 7 at Denbigh for the executive committee and Leadership Training Division of the department. Leaders: The Rev. Robert Martin and Miss Emma Lou Benignus, Associate Secretary of the Adult Division of the National Council.

Members of the Leadership Training Division not only provided the leadership for the above events but have served many parishes in the diocese as leaders for parish-planned educational events.

AUDIO-VISUAL COMMITTEE, *The Rev. Kenneth C. Werner, Chairman*

The greatly increased use of the Audio-Visual library necessitated some changes in the set up. In order to simplify the handling of filmstrips, slides, equipment, the following plan was put into effect in September:

1. Two classes of Audio-Visual Cooperative membership available:
   - $ 6.00 per year - no mailing privileges
   - 10.00 per year - *mailing privileges* (includes cost of mailing)
2. Otherwise all filmstrips, slides, projectors handled on a Cash and Carry basis (*no more billing!*)
3. Make all such calls between 9:30 a.m. and 1:00 p.m. Audio-Visual worker only part-time.

* *

The foregoing reports read quickly and do not reveal the tremendous amount of time and talent given by the many volunteers from the numerous parishes and missions of the diocese. To them, to the fellow members of the department, and especially to the able director and her loyal staff the chairman expresses his deep appreciation. It is an inspiration to work with such a faithful and devoted group.

Respectfully submitted,

ELBERT K. ST. CLAIRE,
Chairman

APPENDIX H-2

DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL RELATIONS

1962 was a year of intensive effort for the Department of Christian Social Relations, although most of its work was in following through on efforts previously reported.

In the Division of Christian Citizenship nearly all of its work was initiated in previous years. The Committee on the Christian and His Daily Work held ten monthly meetings in the course of the year under the Chairmanship of the Rev. William E. Danforth, Ph.D. In the area of Capital Punishment, under the Chairmanship of Henry T. Dolan, Esq., we worked largely through The Pennsylvania Council to Abolish the Penalty of Death, but also, independently, interceded for some under sentence of death within and without the Diocese. We have also developed a derivative interest in some penal reform measures, notably the movement for revamping the Commonwealth's Constitution to relieve certain elected officials of the onus of having to make politically unpopular decisions in the area of pardons and commutations. Members of the Committee have also filled some speaking engagements.

At the time of our increasing interest in inter-faith dialogues, the community tensions, inherent in our moving from a predominantly Protestant culture to a pluralistic society, were brought into sharp focus by the New York Regents' Prayer Decision of the Supreme Court. The Report of the Committee appointed to prepare some Findings in connection with the Opinion, had widespread circulation and has been quoted both within and beyond the Diocese. The Department seems to feel that this spoke to a concern which will have increasing attention in Church and State, and studies in this area by the Department are continuing.

The Committee on Racial Understanding met four times in the course of the year under the Chairmanship of the Rev. Daniel B. Stevick, and the fruit of some of its thinking is reflected in the Resolution which the 1963 Diocesan Convention will be asked to consider in regard to personnel practices in the Diocese. It has also done some more localized work within the Diocese in keeping with its mandates.

Under the Chairmanship of the Rev. Jesse F. Anderson, a Committee of twelve Churchpeople from the Diocese was organized to consider how the Church might inspire its members to be more supportive of more enlightened Public Assistance programs. Although much of the thinking behind the organization of this Committee is well on the way to becoming public policy, such public programs which directly effect the lives of some 150,000 people and an annual expenditure of public funds of nearly $100,000,000 just in the area to which this Diocese ministers should continue to be a matter of serious concern to Churchpeople.

In the Division of Health and Welfare Services the activity of the Department has centered on staffing the work of the Exploratory Committee of Agencies in the Diocese Serving the Aging and Chronically Ill which once again reports separately to the 1963 Convention. It has also represented this Committee at

the Pennsylvania Council on the Aging, and prepared an updated Episcopal Edition of *Where To Turn* for community services published by the Health and Welfare Council.

An allied effort was that of the Major Medical Committee whose recommendations were adopted by the 1962 Convention, and which were given an additional responsibility in connection with basic Medical and Hospitalization coverage of the clergy covered in a separate report to the 1963 Convention.

Two related endeavors which have made great demands on our Department's staff time have been those of the Department of Community Services of the Greater Philadelphia Council of Churches in regard to the Philadelphia Schools Medical Services Committee (the socalled "Luchessi Report") and to the Rules and Regulations for Institutions for the Aging drafted by the Commonwealth's Office for the Aging.

During 1962 the Division of World Relief and Inter-Church Aid was active in the formation and work of the Greater Philadelphia Committee for the Resettlement of Cuban Refugees. It participated in the Freedom Flights of June 7th and September 9th arranged by the Committee, and fourteen families have been sponsored through the Division. Several parishes have worked resettling these refugees and a number of other parishes and individuals have assisted with food, clothing, furniture and money. Besides these, a number of other Cuban refugees have been referred to the Division for assistance in special areas - employment, medical problems, etc. There continues to be some work with refugees sponsored in previous years.

The contributions of the churches, groups and individuals to the Presiding Bishop's Fund for World Relief has been most gratifying. The amount sent by this Diocese was four times as great as last year, a year of low giving. It is felt that the increase was partly due to a greater awareness that in helping others throughout the world, the Presiding Bishop's Fund is evincing Christian witness for us, and also to the fact that for the first time in a number of years the Episcopal Church joined in the One Great Hour of Sharing.

With this report I conclude my tenth year of service as Chairman of the Department with the request of the Department and myself that Mr. Louis Marshall Ream be appointed by the Bishop and Executive Council to succeed me. These have been gratifying years for me, and I anticipate even greater effectiveness in the Department's work under Mr. Ream's Chairmanship.

Respectfully submitted,

SYDNEY L. W. LEA
Chairman

APPENDIX H-3

DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS

Editorial Assistant . . .

An editorial assistant to executive director and editor started work on February 19 and she (Mrs. JoAnn Goodman) has proved to be a great help with advertising and writing work for The Church News, preparation of news releases and special material to press, radio and television, covering meetings and functions, and general public relations.

The Church News . . .

Now on a monthly-except-July-and-August publication schedule, The Church News continued through its second year as a tabloid newspaper, with few comments that were not in commendation. There continued to be a monthly printing of 55,500 copies each month.

Radio and Television . . .

All radio and television stations used both local and National Council material during the year. A locally produced (free) Service of Holy Communion for the deaf (in sign and oral language) was shown twice. A half-hour Holy Communion Service with Bishop Armstrong as the celebrant was shown last Easter (both on channel 3). (Arrangements are completed for a half-hour Easter Service of Holy Communion on channel 6 in 1963).

We had guests on local television and radio (including the Presiding Bishop). News coverage in both areas was greatly expanded. (And, our departmental effort is greater for 1963 and will be reflected in the results.)

Speakers' Division . . .

Great use was made of all speakers who came into the diocese. Parish exposure was made to as great an extent as possible. Parishes and groups desiring speakers are learning to use the facilities offered here.

Promotion . . .

Some 625 representatives of 169 parishes attended six area meetings last September, designed to provide leaders with a knowledge of the diocesan and national program and the financing of it. The meetings were considered tremendously successful.

A workshop for publicity representatives of parishes was conducted in December with experts in the area of weekly and daily newspapers, radio and television, church publications, and public relations showing those in attendance how to more profitably achieve their aims.

There were special reports published, special materials prepared and printed for functions, departments and parishes, and consulting given when asked.

More dioceses than ever before (including South Africa) contacted this department for specific and detailed information about the program being conducted, especially the publication of The Church News.

HARRY S. LONGLEY,
Chairman

APPENDIX H-4

DEPARTMENT OF LAYMEN'S WORK

The Department of Laymen's Work has been functioning in the following fields:

1. Implementation and fulfillment of new organizational structure. (not yet completed)
2. Monthly News Letters to representatives of all Diocesan parishes concerning Lay programs. Where no representative has been selected, the news is sent to a member of the vestry or rector.
3. Initially supported the Bohlen Lectures for the past season. The Department has voted this will not be continued.
4. Effort to support the enlistment of Church School teachers by the Department of Christian Education for children retained at the Youth Study Center.
5. Enlisted support for the Sisters of the Order of St. Helena in the procurement of commemorative stamps, which are of financial aid to the Order.
6. Brotherhood of St. Andrew's Conference supported by active participation and financial assistance.
7. Programs of worship in central city parishes made available to Diocese in order to acquaint members who are employed in center city of the week day services available to them as well as for meditation.
8. Assisted in the monthly discussions with other Diocesan Departments on the over all program.
9. Participated in four of the eleven council meetings in their areas where programs were discussed by the parish representatives for the spread of Christ's Kingdom.
10. Printed and made available to all parishes Episcopal Identification Cards as originated by the Division of Laymen's Work of the National Council.
11. Diocesan maps reproduced and made available to all parish representatives to assist them in carrying on their work of becoming better acquainted with the Church in the Diocese of Pennsylvania.
12. Publicized the meetings of the Catholic Laymen's Union to all parishes.
13. Publicized the meetings of the Philadelphia Church Club to all parishes.
14. October 19, 1963 - all day Laymen's Conference arranged with National Council's Division of Laymen's Work for Pennsylvania Diocesan Conference Center.

Respectfully submitted,

RAYMOND C. SNYDER, V.M.D.,
Chairman

APPENDIX H-5

LIBRARY BOARD

During 1962, approximately 2650 old books in Room 12 and no longer circulating from our Library were given to the Philadelphia Divinity School Library. These included reference books and classics better utilized by the Divinity Students. Room 12 was granted to the Department of Communications for office space and the Library consolidated into Room 11.

All those books in Room 12 that have been in circulation during the last decade, and many others thought to be suitable to keep for our newly specialized library were retained, and bookcases brought into Room 11 on which to shelve them. Approximately 1350 currently used books are now in Room 11. The bookcases are situated and labeled so that one may see at a glance the subject desired.

A new catalogue has been established to correspond with the new set-up. The subjects are Bible, Biography, Prayer and devotion, Prayer Book and Sacraments, Psychology, Creeds, Church History, Christian Education, Philosophy, Theology, Science, Canon Law, Missions, and other general religious writings.

Sixty-one new books were purchased and listed in the Church News. The Annual List of Purchases was sent with a letter to all clergy and laity of the Diocese. There was an average of 67 books out at a time. Ten church magazines were subscribed to for the reading room, "The Anglican Theological Review", "The Christian Century", "The Churchman", "The Ecumenical Review", "The Episcopalian", "The Hibbert Journal", "The Historical Magazine", "The Living Church", "The Witness", and "Cross Currents". Three magazines were donated, "The Diocesan Church News", "The American Church News", and "The Anglican World".

Respectfully submitted,

THE REV. WALTER M. HAUSHALTER, L.L.D.
Chairman
Diocesan Library Board of Control

APPENDIX H-6

DEPARTMENT OF PROPERTY

St. Stephen's, Bridesburg, has been condemned by the State Highway Department for the Delaware Expressway and when the damages for the property are received, they will be sent to our Church Foundation.

St. George's, Richmond, needed complete repainting of its buildings and after visiting the church, it was determined to spend $12,000 on the property.

All Souls' for the Deaf was in bad condition and also the rectory. It was decided to send a crew of workmen to the property to put it in condition costing about $7,000.

St. Andrew's, Belmont Hills, needed certain alteration and after visiting the property, about $3,000 was spent making the house more livable.

Mrs. Gordon Fletcher wished to give the Diocese five acres at Sugartown on which to build the Church of St. Francis in the Field. Mr. Addis was asked to build the church which, after numerous meetings, is now underway, costing about $93,000.

Mrs. Doan wished to give us some acreage near Blue Bell on which to erect a church. The Diocese has appropriated $35,000 toward the project so far.

The Church House is in need of general alterations and the matter has been placed in the hands of a small committee to decide what steps to take.

Various insurance matters had to be considered and a small committee was appointed.

Respectfully submitted,

RONALD J. MCCARTHY
Chairman

APPENDIX H-7

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ECUMENICAL RELATIONS

The Committee has held three meetings during the year, but its work has been largely carried on through the individual interests and the responsibilities assigned to its members. They are Mrs. Edward J. Parnum, Mrs. C. Stanley Rogers, Mr. Louis M. Ream, Mr. Stanhope S. Brown, the Reverend Robert B. MacDonald, the Reverend John E. Skinner and the Reverend Charles H. Long, Jr. Our primary responsibility is to keep informed of the rapid and very widespread developments in the 'age of ecumenicity' and to share this information with others in the diocese. Much of the work of study and education is carried out through the Department of Ecumenical Relations of the Episcopal Churchwomen of the Diocese, under the able direction of Mrs. Rogers. The Chairman and other members of the Committee have also prepared articles for *Church News* and given numerous addresses to Church groups throughout the diocese.

The Committee also seeks appropriate ways to further Christian relationships among the Churches in our own area. A joint service with Eastern Orthodox Churches was arranged again this year in observance of the Octave of Unity. The Chairman of the Committee was one of several clergy of the diocese who took part in a retreat last summer at the Roman Catholic Retreat House in Faulckner, Maryland, led by Father Gustave Weigel, the eminent Jesuit theologian and ecumenist. The Chairman also served as an official representative of the Presiding Bishop at the biennial meeting of the Division of Foreign Missions of the National Council of Churches. Three members of the Committee and Bishop Armstrong attended a statewide conference on Faith and Order, led by staff members of the National and World Councils of Churches. The Rev. Mr. MacDonald continued to take an active part in the work of the Joint Commission (of the General Convention) for Cooperation with the Eastern and Old Catholic Churches. The Committee has been called on to make recommendations to the Executive Council of the diocese concerning our future relationship to the Pennsylvania (State) Council of Churches.

A notable event in the diocese, though not anything for which this Committee can take credit, has been the program of nine meetings arranged by the Church Club of Philadelphia, with a series of distinguished Roman Catholic, Orthodox and Protestant speakers discussing, each from within his own tradition, 'An Ecumenical View of the Church.'

There has been increasing coordination between the work of this Committee and the Episcopal Committee for the Greater Philadelphia Council of Churches under the Chairmanship of Mr. Louis Marshall Ream. This Council is undoubtedly the most effective means for making ecumenicity vital here in the Philadelphia area. It is the agency through which almost 600 member congregations, representing 25 denominations, carry out a cooperative ministry to the Greater Philadelphia area. A very significant share in the leadership and support of the work of the Council is provided, both individually and collectively, by Episcopalians. We believe the Council warrants the moral and financial support of all who believe in the essential unity of Christ's Church.

The following is a list of Episcopalians who serve as members of the Board of Directors and in other positions of reponsibility:

Reverend Charles H. Long, Jr., Vice President of the Council and Chairman of the Personnel Committee

Mrs. Edward J. Parnum, Chairman, Department of United Churchwomen

Reverend Arthur C. Barnhart, Chairman, Department of Community Services

Mrs. C. Stanley Rogers

Mr. Stanhope S. Browne

Mr. Albert N. Brown

Reverend Alfred Vail

Mr. William B. McIlwaine

Reverend James R. MacColl, III

Protestant Episcopal Churches which are Members of the Council

Advent, Kennett Square	St. David's, Radnor
Advent, Hatboro	St. Faith, Brookline
All Hallows, Wyncote	St. George's, Ardmore
All Saints, Norristown	St. Giles, Upper Darby
All Saints, Rhawnhurst	St. James, Downingtown
All Saints, Torresdale	St. James, Kingsessing
All Saints, Wynnewood	St. James, Perkiomen
Atonement Memorial	St. John's, Huntingdon Valley
Calvary, Conshohocken	St. John's, Lower Merion
Calvary, Germantown	St. John the Evangelist, Lansdowne
Calvary, Rockdale	St. Jude & the Nativity
Calvary, N. Liberties	St. Luke's, Eddystone
Christ, Media	St. Luke's Newtown
Christ, Philadelphia	St. Mark's, Honeybrook
Christ Ch. and St. Michael's	St. Mark's, Frankford
Emmanuel, Holmesburg	St. Martin's-i-t-Field
Epiphany, Germantown	St. Martin's, Radnor
Epiphany, Royersford	St. Mary's, Ardmore
Gloria Dei	St. Mary's, Hamil. Vil.
Good Shepherd, Germantown	St. Paul's, Chester
Good Shepherd, Hilltown	St. Paul's, Chestnut Hill
Grace, Mt. Airy	St. Paul's, Elkins Park
Grace & the Incarnation	St. Paul's, West Chester
Holy Apost. & the Mediator	St. Paul's Memorial
Ch. of the Holy Comforter	St. Peter's, Broomall
Holy Innocents, Tacony	St. Peter's, Gnt.
Holy Trinity, Lansdale	St. Peter's, Glenside

Holy Trinity	St. Peter's
Incarnation, Drexel Hill	St. Peter's-i-t-Gt. Valley
Ch. of the Messiah, Gwynedd	St. Philip-in-the-Field
Our Saviour, Jenkintown	St. Simon the Cyrenian
Ch. of the Redeemer, Bryn Mawr	St. Stephen's
Redeemer Chapel	St. Thomas, Overbrook
Redeemer, Springfield	St. Thomas, Whitemarsh
Ch. of the Redemption, S'hampton	St. Timothy, Roxborough
Ch. of the Resurrection, Mayfair	The Saviour
Resurrection	Trinity, Coatesville
St. Alban's, Roxborough	Trinity
St. Andrews-in-the-Field	Trinity Oxford
St. Asaph, Bala Cynwyd	Trinity, Swarthmore
St. Barnabas, Germantown	Washington Mem. Chapel
St. David's, Manayunk	Zion

The year ahead may be even more significant for the cause of Christian Unity than the year just past. Unity *within* the Anglican Community will be the central theme of the Anglican Congress next summer. The second, and perhaps final, session of the Vatican Council will begin this fall. In December, Philadelphia will be host to the triennial Assembly of the National Council of Churches of Christ USA. It was at the last Assembly of this body that Dr. Eugene Carson Blake made his famous proposals for multi-lateral negotiations among several major American denominations. This has resulted in the present series of Consultations on Unity in which the Episcopal Church has been officially represented. A preliminary report from these Consultations is expected before the next General Convention.

For these and other reasons the Committee respectfully requests that it be continued.

Finally, the Greater Philadelphia Council of Churches has recently adopted new by-laws according to which each member denomination entitled to representation on the Board of Directors has the right to select in any way it wishes, the persons who are to be nominated for election at the Council's annual meeting. in accordance with the revised by-laws, the Diocese of Pennsylvania would be entitled to select at least two persons annually, each to be elected to a three year term of office. We therefore recommend that this convention approve the nomination of the Chairman of the Committee on Ecumenical Relations and Stanhope S. Brown, Esq. as representatives of the Diocese of Pennsylvania on the Board of Directors of the Greater Philadelphia Council of Churches, for election at the next annual meeting of the Council.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES H. LONG, JR.

APPENDIX H-8

CONVOCATION OF CHESTER

ANNUAL DIOCESAN REPORT

Mission	Baptisms	Confirmations	Marriages	Burials	Communicants	Families	Average Attendance	Church School Scholars	Church School Teachers and Officers	Offerings and Pledges	Received from Diocese
St. Francis-in-the-Fields	3	0	0	0	32	36	45-65	22	4*	$5,104.60	—**
St. Christopher	9	17	1	7	83	76	93	95	8	14,556.82♦	3,200.00●
St. James	23	31	4	2	370	167	190	184	15-3	926.12 6,863.80	1,287.66★
St. Andrew	1	8	2	3	159	67	50	33	8	4,021.83▲	1,140.00
St. Mark's	4	6	1	5	120	48	66	63	9	4,588.13	2,530.00
St. Mary's	17	17	—	2	103	41	50	80	10	2,526.25 266.40‡	3,700.00
St. Mary's, Warwick	2	1	1	0	63	19	43	24	6	3,117.54	778.00
Ascension, Parkesburg	8	19	3	2	99†	61	61.4	35	5	5,951.12 428.55♦	1,144.98⊕
St. John's	6	9	1	4	82†	48	58.3	105	16	4,049.30	1,144/98⊕
St. Luke's	3	0	0	6	84	96	33	24	3	3,116.98	-----
St. Luke's, Eddystone	6	4	3	6	220	115	70	50	9	7,653.85	850.00
St. Cyril's Mission	5	3	0	2	86	25	30	35	1	2,816.36	?
Ascension Mission	—	1	—	2	150	45	40	30	2	No.Info.	No Info.

* Plus Vicar
**Including Vicar's salary
♦ $8,871.73 Reg. — $5,685.09 Building Fund
● Salary plus Building Fund assistance
★ Portion received by present Vicar since July
▲ This amount does not include Fair
‡ Plate
† In good standing
♦ Special Gifts
⊕ 1/2 Annual Salary

EPISCOPAL CHURCHWOMEN
CONVOCATION OF CHESTER

The Spring Meeting was at St. George's, Ardmore. Attendance was 254 persons from 47 parishes and missions, with 8 parishes and 3 missions not represented.

The Rev. Daniel B. Stevic spoke on "The Parish and the Church's Mission." Laymen are responsible for helping the parish or mission to perform its function in worship, fellowship, education, evangelism, world mission, and community service.

Dean Van der Hiel's report on the missions took the form of an imaginary trip around the Convocation.

We voted $5,000.00 towards the building of St. Francis-in-the-Field, Sugartown, -- a new project for 1962-64 and $650.00 for repairs elsewhere.

The report of the Nominating Committee was accepted as presented.

The Fall Meeting was at All Saints', Wynnewood. Attendance was 225 persons from 46 parishes and missions, with 6 parishes and 6 missions not represented.

Bishop Hart spoke on the re-evaluation of the diocesan structure, and predicted a great future for this diocese if we want it. "The Church belongs to the people who are not members. When Episcopalians understand this, there is nothing that cannot be done in this diocese."

Dean Van der Hiel reviewed the Convocation over a period of 24 years, paying tribute to the firm foundation for progress laid by Dean Shreiner. Parishes have increased from 20 to 45; 8 missions have attained parish status; most of the missions are newly established; many new structures have been build. "All missions are wide awake, and on the job."

Two Vicars, the Rev. Richard Hess of St. Christopher's, Oxford, (our finished project), and the Rev. Edwin A. Garrett, III, of St. Francis-in-the-Field, Sugartown (our new project) spoke graphically of different facets of their work in starting new missions.

After lunch we stayed where we were for an animated open discussion of possible changes in the pattern of our meetings. Watch for the introduction of new features, and be thinking of ways in which to improve our work.

The Treasurer's analysis of contributions (dues) from the parishes and missions showed an increase of only $154.00 over a 7 year period. Delegates were asked to acquaint their groups with this fact, and ask them to increase their dues whenever possible.

Let's put our best efforts into making 1963 a good year for the Church.

Expentantly,

KATHLEEN PERRIN,
President

TREASURER'S REPORT
GENERAL ACCOUNT - ANNUAL REPORT

Balance on hand, December 31, 1961 -- $2,249.55

RECEIPTS

Avent, Kenneth Square	$ 50.00
All Saints, Darby	25.00
All Saints, Wynnewood	100.00
Ascension Mission, Parkesburg	10.00
Ascension Mission, West Chester	20.00
Atonement, Morton	30.00
Calvary, Rockdale	25.00
Christ Church, Ithan	
Christ Church, Media	50.00
Christ Church, Ridley Park	30.00
Good Samaritan, Paoli	30.00
Good Shepherd, Rosemont	100.00
Holy Apostles Chapel, Penn Wynne	20.00
Holy Comforter, Aronimink	30.00
Holy Sacrament, Highland Park	20.00
Holy Trinity, West Chester	28.00
Incarnation, Drexel Hill	50.00
Redeemer, Bryn Mawr	375.00
Redeemer, Springfield	45.00
St. Alban, Newtown Square	20.00
St. Andrew Mission, Belmont Hills	45.00
St. Andrew, West Vincent	
St. Asaph, Bala	100.00
St. Christopher, Gladwyne	25.00
St. Christopher Mission, Oxford	
St. Cyril, Coatesville	
St. David, Radnor	100.00
St. Faith, Havertown	50.00
St. Francis Mission, Sugartown	10.00
St. George, Ardmore	100.00
St. Giles, Upper Darby	33.00
St. James, Downingtown	50.00
St. James, Green Ridge	
St. James, Prospect Park	25.00
St. John, Compass (Pequea)	10.00
St. John, Concord	100.00
St. John, Cynwyd	140.50
St. John, Essington	10.00
St. John, Lansdowne	139.00
St. Luke Mission, Highland Gardens	
St. Luke Mission, Eddystone	15.00
St. Mark, Honeybrook	20.00
St. Martin, Marcus Hook	
St. Martin, Radnor	25.00
St. Mary, Ardmore	75.00
St. Mary Mission, Chester	10.00

St. Mary, Warwick	20.00
St. Mary, Wayne	37.50
St. Michael, Yeadon	20.00
St. Paul, Chester	110.00
St. Paul, West Whiteland	50.00
St. Peter, Broomall	35.00
St. Peter, Great Valley	50.00
St. Stephen, Clifton Heights	100.00
St. Stephen, Norwood	35.00
Trinity, Coatesville	42.50
Trinity, Collingdale	20.00
Trinity, Swarthmore	100.00
Interest from Church Foundation Investments	359.50
Offerings at Convocation Meetings	385.62
Transfer from Memorial Saving Fund	200.00
TOTAL	$5,955.17
Less Disbursements	604.79
Balance on hand, December 31, 1962	$5,350.38

DISBURSEMENTS

Printing, Postage, Stationery	154.79
Treasurer's Bond, Audit	25.00
Dean's Fund	200.00
Speaker	25.00
Church Foundation	200.00
TOTAL	$ 604.79

EMERGENCY FUND

Balance on Hand, December 31, 1961	$1,000.00
Less disbursements	650.00
Balance on hand, December 31, 1962	$ 350.00

DISBURSEMENTS

Ascension, West Chester, Basement Room	500.00
St. Andrew's Mission, Belmont Hills	150.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	$ 650.00

MEMORIAL FUND

Balance on hand, December 31, 1961	$ 176.86

RECEIPTS

In Memory: Margaret E. Carpenter	25.00
May P. Walton	25.00
Marie P. Ramsay	25.00
Interest	4.52
TOTAL	$ 256.38
Less investment in Church Foundation	200.00
Balance on Hand, December 31, 1962	$ 56.38

Respectfully submitted,

ADELE P. OPENSHAW,
Treasurer

APPENDIX H-9

CONVOCATION OF GERMANTOWN
Annual Report for 1963

All Saints', Falsington. The new addition to the Church was in use by the beginning of the year and the new furniture in place and in use by the beginning of Lent, achieving a beauty that the Church has never known before. Under the leadership of the Rev. Curtis Hanners who was ordained priest in the spring the Mission moves forward.

Grace Church, Hulmeville. This mission has continued to make such progress that it has informed the diocese that it will not need any financial support from it in 1963. In the Spring Bishop Hart blessed the beautiful new Rectory. The men of the parish have turned the old organ chamber into a vestry-room and done many other necessary tasks about the Church.

Christ Church, Eddington has had the joy of watching its new Church building arise on the property on Street Road in Bensalem township. It is a lovely edifice and with its occupancy early in 1963 a new chapter opens for the parish.

House of Prayer, Philadelphia. This aided parish came under the oversight of the Convocation in June. The Rev. Peter Peterson, Ph.D. was appointed vicar after his ordination in June.

St. Philip's, New Hope. The Rev. William Powel was appointed vicar to succeed Fr. John L. Stiffler, and the mission is moving along nicely.

The spring meeting of the Convocation was held at the Chapter House of the Cathedral in Roxborough starting with a service of Evening Prayer in the Cathedral followed by an excellent dinner after which we were addressed by the Rev. Donald Bitzberger of the National Council on the training of personnel for overseas work of our Church. In the fall we again met at the Cathedral and Bishop Egmont M. Krische of the Diocese of Southern Brazil told us of the work of our Church in his tremendous diocese.

Thanks are due to Canon James Berger of the Cathedral for his gracious hospitality in having Convocation twice in one year and especially for his especial courtesy in taking us the second time at short notice when previous arrangements fell through. And to the Rev. Gordon Ott of Church of the Resurrection, Mayfair, who as chairman of the program committee has arranged such interesting meetings.

Respectfully submitted,

P. F. STURGES
Chairman

TREASURER'S REPORT

Cash balance, December 31, 1961		$1,077.47
RECEIPTS		
Dues received from Parishes	$ 230.00	
Offerings at services, Spring and Fall Meetings	114.90	
		344.90
		$1,422.37
DISBURSEMENTS		
Premium for Treasurer's Bond	$ 12.50	
Secretary's Honorarium and Expense	62.10	
Postage	2.50	
Honorarium, Speaker at Fall Meeting	50.00	
		127.10
Cash balance, December 31, 1962		$1,295.27

GEORGE F. ILSEMANN, JR.
Treasurer

Name of Mission	Baptisms	Confirmations	Marriages	Burials	Communicants	Families	Average Attendance	Church School Scholars	Church School Teachers and Officers	Offerings and Pledges	Received from Diocese
All Saints', Falsington	8	12	1	1	231	100	100	150	12	$15,659	$2,340
Christ Church, Eddington	31	20	5	10	231	125	120	162	12	6,294	00
Grace Church, Hulmeville	21	14	3	20	329	170	275	205	25	12,371	1,800
Holy Nativity, Philadelphia	5	2	2	4	58	39	41	10	4	3,951.5	1,500
House of Prayer, Philadelphia	23	32	2	1	209	109	60	72	8	4,063	2,050
St. Philip's, New Hope	5	0	1	1	19	22	16	17	4	4,082	1,083

EPISCOPAL CHURCHWOMEN
CONVOCATION OF GERMANTOWN

The Women of the Convocation of Germantown held two meetings in the year of 1962.

The Annual Meeting was held at The Cathedral Church of Christ on May 15, 1962. Officers are: Chairman, Mrs. Herbert S. Dawson, Church of the Resurrection, Mayfair. Vice Chairman, Mrs. Joseph Martin, Church of St. Matthias. Recording Sec. Mrs. Bradley Algeo, Trinity, Solebury. Corresponding Sec. Mrs. John H. Elfman, St. Paul's, Doylestown. Treasurer, Mrs. John Ulmer, St. Martin's-in-the Fields, Chestnut Hill.

The Fall Meeting was again held at The Cathedral Church of Christ on October 23, 1962. The Rev. Hubert DeMeester showed pictures of the building

of Christ Church, Eddington, and Chancel Kneelers being made by the Women. A Lectern Drop was shown to the Women as a sample of the new Altar Hangings of All Saints, Fallsington.

A special Communion on Feast of Annunciation was held at St. Paul's, Levittown, March 26, 1962, especially for the women of Bucks County. The Rector, The Rev. Stanley A. Powell was the Celebrant, and the Rev. James A. Trimble was the preacher.

Financial aid was given to All Saints, Fallsington for Altar Hangings and to Christ Church, Eddington for kitchen equipment.

Respectfully submitted

ISABEL MAIR DAWSON
Chairman

EPISCOPAL CHURCHWOMEN * CONVOCATION OF GERMANTOWN
ANNUAL REPORT JANUARY 1 to DECEMBER 31, 1962

Balance on hand January 1, 1962		$1,004.32
RECEIPTS		
Dues from Parishes	$ 423.00	
Phantom Garden Day Contributions	215.00	
		638.00
		$1,642.32
DISBURSEMENTS		
Postal Expense	$ 20.73	
Speaker's Expense	1.75	
All Saints, Fallsington (Altar Linens)	400.00	
Christ Church, Eddington (Kitchen Equipment)	400.00	
Transferred to Saving Fund	500.00	
		1,322.48
Balance on hand as of December 31, 1962		$ 319.84

Respectfully submitted

ELIZABETH T. ULMER
Treasurer

APPENDIX H-10
CONVOCATION OF NORRISTOWN

The Convocation of Norristown had another thrilling year in 1962. Saint Anne's Church, Abington, became a parish at the Diocesan Convention in May leaving us with two missions but the work of the last several years by a number of the laymen and Clergy of the Convocation has brought us to the place where we are about to acquire land in Blue Bell for the beginning of a new work there and we are all excited about this fine opportunity.

Church of the Good Shepherd, Hilltown. The Reverend Frederick B. Halsey resigned July 1st and the new Vicar, the Reverend Peter A. Greenfield and his people have continued an intensive campaign of repairs and improvements. The Church tower has been renewed and they now plan to enlarge the church building. They have also begun work on the complete renewal of the house they plan to use as a Vicarage. Together the Vicars and people have accomplished a great deal and we compliment them. They are happy to report 227 Communicants from 126 families with an average attendance of 170 on Sunday. Offerings and Pledges $13,352.20.

Epiphany Mission, Royersford. The new Parish Building, completed last year has been a real stimulus to this mission. The beautiful new rooms have helped them in their work and the Reverend John C. Kolb and his people have made good use of all their opportunities. They are happy to report 184 Communicants from 81 families with an average attendance of 105 each Sunday and Offerings and Pledges $15,317.91.

We had two excellent meetings of Convocation. In the spring we met at the Church of The Messiah, Gwynedd and had the privilege of an enlightening and instructive address on the work being carried on at the Divinity School of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Philadelphia by the Dean, the Reverend Edward G. Harris, D.D. Dr. Harris gave us past accomplishments, present activities and future objectives.

The fall meeting was held at All Saints Church, Norristown. We were addressed by the Chancellor of the Diocese of Pennsylvania, William White, Jr., Esq. Mr. Whites' topic was the Canons of the Church as they effect the Laity, and we were all stimulated in our thinking by a thoroughly planned and presented paper. Mr. White presented the three areas of law involved - civil law, diocesan canon law and national canon law.

To the women of the Convocation of Norristown our blessings and our very real thanks for a wonderful year of work. Mrs. G. P. Grieb retired as Chairman and Mrs. Ernest Noreen was elected to succeed her. I take this opportunity to thank Mrs. Grieb for many hours of faithful service and to welcome Mrs. Noreen who has taken up the work with great interest. Ladies God bless you all for you are a great help in this interesting work.

HERBERT W. JONES,
Dean

APPENDIX H-11
CONVOCATION OF NORTH PHILADELPHIA

The Spring meeting was held at St. Matthew's Church, Francisville. The Very Rev. David O. Trauger resigned as Dean after two terms of office. He was given a vote of thanks for his faithful service.

New Officers: Rev. R. Sherwood Van Atta, Dean; Rev. Jesse F. Anderson, Secretary. Mr. Alexander Milliette resigned in the fall after 16 years as Treasurer due to failing health. Mr. John Kirk of St. Luke's Church, Kensington, was elected Treasurer.

Each year the Convocation gives several scholarships to students attending the summer conferences at Denbigh.

Bishop Armstrong spoke at the spring meeting, asking for a store-front Information Center to be co-sponsored by spveral parishes and the diocese. There is a need for the Church to communicate more effectively to the community in some areas than it can from the churches alone.

The Fall meeting was held at All Souls Church for the Deaf. The meeting centered around the work among the deaf. The evening ended with the dean and the Rev. Gilbert C. Braddock saying and "singing" Evening Prayer together.

Physical Properties:

Some of these Missions are too small in number of parishioners to afford much in the way of repairs to their properties. It has not been possible, even with the help of the diocese, to do more than emergency repairs, and some of our properties stand in poor run-down condition.

The following repairs were effected by the Diocese this year:

All Souls For The Deaf: $12,000 for general overhaul and repair of rectory with some minor work on the church. Not enough to bring either into first-class condition, but it made the rectory liveable.

St. Barnabas: $785 for new chimney when the old one was discovered to be dangerously defective.

St. Nathaniel's: $750 for materials to repair and decorate a room in the parish hall, the men of the parish donating their labors.

St. George's, Richmond: $12,000 for pointing the stonework to preserve the buildings and stop leaks which had developed.

On the brighter side:

The 9 missions had a total of 78 Baptisms and 69 confirmations. This was in spite of the fact that one mission is in the midst of a major housing redevelopment and has practically no congregation, and two others are undergoing transitions of populations.

Next year will see the merger of Holy Redeemer with St. George's. The Delaware Expressway will take the Holy Redeemer property.

The Spring meeting honored the Rev. Silvio Biagini for his 38 years of service to the Italian speaking Americans of Kensington. He retired in the spring, but continued on until a successor was appointed in the fall, the Rev. Walter Frieman. We were saddened by Father Biagini's sudden death one week later.

Respectfully submitted,

R. SHERWOOD VAN ATTA,
Dean

ANNUAL DIOCESAN REPORT

Missions	Baptisms	Confirmations	Marriages	Burials	Communicants	Families	Average Attendance	Church School Scholars	Church School Teachers	Offerings & Pledges	Received from Diocese
All Souls for the Deaf	8	4	1	0	112	37	32	0	0	$ 1,016.00	No Rpt.
Advent, Polish	1	0	0	2	20	12	8	0	0	509.38	No Rpt.
Holy Redeemer	3	0	5	8	232	92	42	22	2	1,472.76	No Rpt.
St. Ambrose	5	1	2	7	140	63	85	40	6	3,445.63	$3,100.00
St. Barnabas	14	11	4	2	75	32	55	140	6	4,747.48	1,400.00
St. Bartholomew's	14	14	0	2	34	7	34	35	4	1,037.24	2,008.50
St. George's, Richmond	10	8	0	19	190	65	75	65	9	9,419.25	2,050.00
St. Mary of the Annunciation	5	6	3	12	271	100	80	41	5	2,938.74	1,500.00
St. Nathaniel's	18	25	3	16	161	77	140	73	10	14,314.84	2,672.52

CHURCHWOMEN CONVOCATION OF NORTH PHILADELPHIA
TREASURER'S REPORT

RECEIPTS

Dues	$ 16.50
Collection	16.35
Talent Articles	8.15
Calendar Rally	268.46
Special Collection for Divinity Students	57.00
TOTAL	$366.46
Balance ending January 1962	$344.79
Receipts	366.46
Total	$711.25
Disbursements	402.50
Balance on hand January 1963	$308.75

DISBURSEMENTS

Check to Mr. Gatza	$ 10.00
Check to Mr. Weber (Divinity Students)	100.00
Friends of Divinity School	100.00
St. John's Settlement House	15.00
May Fete Episcopal Hospital	25.00
Church Periodical Club	24.00
St. Simeons Endowment Fund	5.00
St. Mary's School Indian Girls	50.00
3 Subsc. Anglican World	10.50
Episcopal Community Service	50.00
Expenses - Mrs. E. Hinton	5.00
Bank Service Charge	8.00
TOTAL	$402.50

EDWINA M. DONOHOE,
Treasurer

APPENDIX H-12

REPORT CONVOCATION OF SOUTH PHILADELPHIA

During the year 1923 Trinity Memorial Chapel, 22nd and Spruce Streets, was fortunate in having the Rev. Benjamin Janney Rudderow appointed as Vicar. Trinity Memorial was one of the chapels of the Church of the Holy Trinity, 19th St. and Rittenhouse Square, and in recent years became an independent Parish. The Rev. Mr. Rudderow became the first Rector. After these many long and faithful years Mr. Rudderow retired as of May 30, 1962. On June 1st, 1962 the Rev. Charles F. Penniman, Jr. became second rector of Trinity Memorial Church.

The Rev. Rudolph A. Moore became the Missionary Assistant during August 1962 at St. Peter's Church, 3rd and Pine Streets.

One sad occasion was the passing into God's eternal glory of the treasurer of the South Philadelphia Convocation. Stephen A. Baughn D.D.S. died December 20th, 1962 and was buried December 24th. The Convocation, through its Executive Committee, sent a memorial note to Mrs. Baughn.

The regular April meeting of the Convocation was held at Gloria Dei (Old Swedes) Church. Officers elected were: Dr. Raymond C. Snyder, secretary. Dr. Stephen A. Baughn, treasurer. The Rev. Thomas Parker, D.D. and Mr. Thomas Rivel delegates to the Diocesan Executive Council. The Property Committee remained the same.

The October meeting was held at the Church of St. Simon the Cyrenian, 22nd and Reed Streets.

During the year a suggestion was made a committee be appointed to study the possibility of closer fellowship within the structure of South Philadelphia Convocation. The Rev. Cuthbert Pratt, D.D., Rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity, was appointed chairman by the Dean.

We have been watching a housing development roughly Third - Fifth Streets south of Lombard Street. Some constructive suggestion may be made at the April, 1963 Convocation meeting for a church survey of this area.

Once again I wish to thank Mrs. Maybelle Marston, President of Episcopal Women, S. Philadelphia Convocation, for her capable and stiring leadership of our women.

J. AUBREY CRAGG,
Dean

	Baptisms	Confirmations	Marriages	Burials	Communicants	Families	Average Attendance	Church School Scholars	Church School Teachers and Officers	Offerings and Pledges	Received from Diocese
St. Elizabeth's	52	9	0	15	147	42	110* 265	34	3	$9,104.22	$2,150.00** 376.26

* Church (except on Festivals) 110; Hospital (weekly) 265
**$2,150.00 toward salary; $376.26 Pension Premium

WOMAN'S AID TO THE CONVOCATION OF SOUTH PHILADELPHIA TREASURER'S REPORT

RECEIPTS

Balance on Hand, January 1962	$ 29.80	
Dues	81.00	
Educational Programs	115.00	
Offerings	94.00	
Contributions	11.00	
From Men of Convocation for Postage	36.42	
		$367.22

DISBURSEMENTS

Postage	$ 18.52	
Guest Speakers	20.00	
Dinner for Guests	2.50	
Chinese Christian Church & Center	25.00	
Episcopal Hospital May Fete	10.00	
Elizabeth Price Martin League (P.G.H.)	20.00	
St. Elisabeth's Church (Summer Work)	12.50	
St. Simon, the Cyrenian Church (D.V.B.S.)	12.50	
Scholarships to Conference Center	40.00	
Divinity School	25.00	
St. Phillips Church (Christmas Treat)	20.00	
Church of the Crucifixion (Christmas Treat)	20.00	
Bank Service Charge	11.20	
		237.22
Balance on Hand, December 31, 1962		$130.00

MARY JARVIS DOYLE,
Treasurer

APPENDIX H-13

REPORT OF THE CONVOCATION OF WEST PHILADELPHIA

The Spring Meeting of The West Philadelphia Convocation was held at St. Thomas Church, April 26, 1962, beginning with a service of Evening Prayer at 4:30 P.M. Officiating at the service were the Dean and The Rev. Jesse F. Anderson, Rector of St. Thomas Church.

The Property Committee reported that a new Hot Water Heater had been installed at St. Andrew's Church, and certain repairs completed on the roof of the Church.

The Rev. Ralph Rogers, Chairman of the Strategy Committee reported on the Urban Clergy meetings which have been held under the leadership of Bishop Armstrong. Through these meetings increased interest has been taken in the Urban work of the Diocese. Also through this means some of the suburban parishes have offered financial assistance to the Urban work program.

The Convocation elected The Rev. Matthew Davis, Vicar of St. Monica's Mission, as Clerical Representative to the Executive Council, and Mr. Claude Gilkyson, of St. Mary's Church, Hamilton Village, as Lay Representative.

The Rev. Paul Washington, Vicar of St. Cyprian's Mission, Eastwick, reported that repairs have been completed at the Vicarage, 6218 Ellsworth St. The work at the Mission continues in satisfactory manner despite the fact that many residents have moved from the area because of the redevelopment program.

The Rev. Matthew Davis, Vicar of St. Monica's Mission, again requested that investigation be made as to a possible relocation for the Mission. This matter was referred to the strategy committee.

The speaker at the evening session was The Rev. Charles E. Greene, Rector of St. Mary's Church, Wayne. He presented an illustrated lecture on the Liturgy of the Russian Orthodox Church.

The Fall Meeting of the Convocation was held at St. James Church, Kingsessing, on October 18, 1962, beginning with a business session at 4:30 P.M. Welcome was extended to the following new clergy of the Convocation: The Rev. Robert E. DuBose, appointed as Vicar of St. Cyprian's Mission, Eastwick, to replace The Rev. Paul Washington, elected as Rector of The Church of The Advocate, The Rev. Arthur E. Wooley, appointed as Priest-in-charge of St. Barnabas Church, Haddington, to replace The Rev. Ralph Rogers, now serving as Curate at the Church of The Redeemer, Bryn Mawr, The Rev. John E. Scott, elected Rector of St. Mary's Church, Hamilton Village, to replace The Rev. William X. Smith, now serving as Vicar of St. Luke's Church, Eddystone. The Rev. Father Scott comes to us from All Saints Church, South Charleston, West Virginia. A service of Institution was held for Father Scott on Sunday, September 30, with Bishop Hart officiating. The Dean took part in the service by reading the Letter of Institution.

The Rev. Dr. John Bomberger was appointed as Chairman of the Strategy Committee to replace The Rev. Ralph Rogers, former Chairman. Serving on the

Committee are The Rev. Edward P. Rementer, The Rev. Robert DuBose, and The Rev. Frederick Brooks.

The Rev. Joseph Laird presented a report on the Presiding Bishop's Fund urging all parishes in the Convocation to take a more active part in this important program.

Mr. Louis Windholz, Assistant Director of the Promotion Department of the publication, "The Episcopalian", presented a report outlining the features of this magazine, and urging all members of the Convocation to become subscribers.

The Rev. Matthew Davis, Vicar of St. Monica's Mission, reported that the Incarnation Lutheran Church, located at 47th and Cedar Avenue, is for sale. He stated that this would be an ideal site for the relocation of St. Monica's Mission. The asking price has been set at $100,000. The consent of the three adjoining parishes, for this relocation, namely, The Church of The Holy Apostles and The Mediator, The Church of The Atonement, and Epiphany Church, Sherwood, had previously been secured, in accordance with the Diocesan Canons.

At a meeting of the Department of Missions held on October 8, 1962, it was resolved that the removal of St. Monica's Mission to the property of the Incarnation Lutheran Church and the purchase of the latter property be given top priority and that the escrow funds from St. Titus Church and St. James Church, Hestonville, be used for this purpose.

It was reported that the property of the Incarnation Lutheran Church was inspected by the Dean and Mr. Ronald McCarthy, Chairman of the Property Committee of the Department of Missions. After a consideration of the repairs which would be necessary to the property it was decided that an offer of $65,000 be made for the purchase of the same. To date no response to this offer has been made by the Trustees of the Incarnation Lutheran Church.

At the dinner of the Fall Meeting, an address was given by The Rt. Rev. William G. H. Simon, Bishop of Llandaff, Wales, who was making a tour of the United States during October and November under the auspices of the American Church Union.

The concluding session of the Fall Meeting was a service of Evening Prayer and Sermon at 7:30 P.M., in commemoration of the 200th Anniversary of St. James Church, Kingsessing. The preacher for this occasion was the Rev. John Roak, Rector of Gloria Dei Church, Philadelphia.

As Dean of the Convocation I express my gratitude for the devoted and dedicated leadership of the clergy and laity. Although we face many difficult problems I am certain that we can go forward if our resolution be that we go with God's strength.

The Women's Auxiliary to the Convocation has done a fine piece of work during the year 1962. Through this branch of the Convocation support has been

given to our Convocation Missions, and to two men who are making preparation for Holy Orders. Thanks and appreciation are expressed to the officers of the Auxiliary and members of this important segment of the Convocation.

Respectfully submitted,

THE REV. NATHANIEL C. ACTON,
Dean

CONVOCATION OF WEST PHILADELPHIA
TREASURER'S REPORT

RECEIPTS

Jan. 1, 1962, Balance In Hand at Disposal of Convocation:	
General Fund	$367.65
Strategy Committee Fund	100.00
Receipts Jan. 1, 1962 to Dec. 31, 1962	
Dues, Sundry Churches	170.00
Offerings	106.11
	$743.76

PAYMENTS.

Jan. 1, 1962 to Dec. 31, 1962:	
Women's Auxiliary - Half of Offering	$ 53.06
St. Monica's E. Church.	122.00
Post Cards and Printing	66.10
Service Charges	3.22
Total Payments	$244.38
Balance December 31, 1962:	
General Fund	399.38
Strategy Committee Fund	100.00
	$743.76

WELLS D. STEVENS,
Treasurer

Missions	Baptisms	Confirmations	Marriages	Burials	Active Communicants	Families	Average Attendance	Church School Scholars	Ch. School Teachers and Officers	Offerings and Pledges	Received from Diocese
St. Andrew's	7	7	3	6	121	44	85-95	35-45	7	$ 4,000.00	9,000.
St. Cyprian's Church	17	0	1	2	189	37	75-90	36	5	4,236.06	2,398.*
St. Monica's	19	15	4	7	579	126	75 +	98	14	12,118.19	1,700.

*Auto allowance not included.

EPISCOPAL CHURCHWOMEN
CONVOCATION OF WEST PHILADELPHIA

Education Day was observed by the women of the West Philadelphia Convocation on Thursday, January 18th, 1962 at St. Thomas' Church, 52nd and Parish Streets. It began with a service of Holy Communion at 10:30 A.M. Father Anderson was the celebrant, assisted by Father DuBose.

A brief business meeting followed.

After a box lunch (beverage and dessert were graciously provided by the women of St. Thomas') we had the pleasure of hearing Colonel Belleville. Colonel Belleville talked of the work of the missionaries in Mexico. He illustrated with beautiful colored slides.

The Spring Meeting was held on April 26th, at St. Thomas' Church, 52nd and Parrish Sts. A service of Evening Prayer for both men and women was held in the Church at 4:30 P.M. Following the service, the women met in the Parish House for their business meeting. Mrs. Henry Gideon of the Episcopal Community Services was our speaker. She gave an inspiring talk of her work among the blind.

The Fall Meeting was held October 19th, at St. James, Kingsessing, 68th and Woodland Ave. We were privileged to meet at St. James and participate in the celebration of their 200th Anniversary.

The women met at 4:00 P.M., in the Parish House for their business meeting. Mrs. Charles B. Allen was the speaker. She spoke on programing. Dinner was served by the women of St. James Church at 7:30 P.M. The Rev. John C. Roak, Rector of Gloria Dei (Old Swedes) was the preacher. There was a large attendance.

Funds are provided through the use of Coin Cards as well as from donations and offerings. In May, Mrs. Briggs, Vice President, showed colored slides of her recent trip to Europe to augment the treasury.

Financial assistance was given to our two missions St. Monica's and St. Cyprian's. Also to two students to help them in their preparation for the ministry.

The number of parishes in the West Philadelphia Convocation is small. However, the support and cooperation which each parish gives is most gratifying. For the past two years every parish has been represented at the Spring and Fall Meetings.

Respectfully submitted,
ELIZABETH F. RIEGNER,
President

WOMEN'S AUXILIARY OF THE CONVOCATION
OF WEST PHILADELPHIA
TREASURER'S REPORT

RECEIPTS FOR 1962

Balance carried forward 1961	$ 298.98	
Dues	39.00	
Coin Cards	52.00	
Collection	76.10	
Donations	25.00	
"Highlights of Europe"	35.65	
Refund from St. Cyprian's	45.65	
		$ 572.38

DISBURSEMENTS FOR 1962

Cards	$ 3.00	
Coin Cards	3.75	
Speakers	30.00	
Dinner for Speaker	1.50	
Donations	391.75	
		430.00
Balance on Hand, December 31, 1962		$ 142.38

ETHEL M. KIDD,
Treasurer

APPENDIX H-14

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

The Department of Finance met bi-monthly except during the summer of 1962, and has performed the functions assigned to it by Canon.

The Property Department is a sub-department under Finance, which is charged with the surveillance of all physical property owned or under the control of the Diocese. The Chairman renders a separate report.

The Committee on Financial Safeguards, a sub-committee of the Department of Finance, meets at the call of the Chairman, who renders a separate report.

The Department notes with pleasure that all bills of the Diocese and its Expectation to the National Council for 1962 have been paid in full. The Diocese has promised to share with the National Council on a dollar for dollar basis all contributions for the missionary budget of the Diocese.

Respectfully submitted,
THORNE SPARKMAN,
Chairman

APPENDIX H-15

REPORT FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF MISSIONS - 1962

Much of the activity of the Department of Missions reflects the preliminary work and study that takes place at the mission site and Convocation level under the direction of the Vicars of the Missions and the Deans of Convocations.

Some of the activity reflects the long range study and coordinating efforts of the Missionary Strategy Committee, bolstered by the research contributions of the Department of Research and Planning of the Greater Philadelphia Council of Churches.

There has been an increasing effort through the year to develop missionary policy and action plans that begin to take the shape of an "Episcopalian Plan" within the five-county area where we live. The Episcopalian Plan is being developed not only to support the changing needs of persons already committed sacramentally and by affiliation with us, but it also reaches out to take its place in the development of new communities along with other Christian churches.

The increasing demands on all persons associated in the work of the Department point up the need for a full-time Executive Secretary to further the efforts in developing plans that will have the perspective of a five-county mission.

The main thrust for the past year has been in strengthening the inner city mission work at The Church of The Advocate, together with the establishment of new work - first at Sugartown in Chester County and, secondly, at Blue Bell in Montgomery County.

The figures listed below are amplified in the Reports from the Deans, but are printed here as a consolidated picture of the financial management of the Department.

Moneys Disbursed during 1962:

From Bishop Taitt Fund –

St. Mary's, Chester – Roof Repair	$ 500.00
St. Andrew's, Belmont Hills – Sidewalk	390.00
Christ, Eddington – Rectory Repairs	425.00
St. Andrew's, Belmont Hills – New Furnace	750.00
St. Cyprian's – Repairs to Rectory	474.11
St. Barnabas, Kensington – Repairs to Chimney	785.00
House of Prayer Rectory – New Roof	822.50
St. Andrew's, W. Phila. – Roof Repairs	2,985.00
Total	$7,131.61

From General Fund –

St. George, Richmond – Fire Insurance Premium	$ 618.54
All Souls for Deaf – Fire Insurance Premium	279.42
All Souls for Deaf – Roof Repairs	335.00
St. Ambrose – Boiler Repairs	570.00
St. Bartholomew – New Roof	1,595.00
St. Andrew, W. Phila. – Water System in Washrooms	120.00
All Souls for Deaf – Plumbing Repairs	253.25
All Souls for Deaf – New Driveway and Curb	265.00
St. Nathanael's – Roof Repairs	750.00
Total	$4,786.21

Money allocated from the Department of Missions for expenditures in the Convocations indicated below. Included in the budgets were moneys spent for salaries, pension premiums, housing and travel allowances.

Chester	$25,653.89
Germantown	7,476.90
Norristown	2,095.75
North Phila.	22,749.80
South Phila.	2,535.94
West Phila.	15,827.66
General Missioners	5,216.53

J. GILLESPIE ARMSTRONG
Bishop Coadjutor

Chairman, Department of Missions

APPENDIX I

REPORT OF EPISCOPAL CHURCHWOMEN

In last year's report of the Churchwomen to the Convention a distinct change was noted in the pattern and climate surrounding women's work. The change was partially attributed to the women's startled realization that they were no longer being left quietly to tend to their sewing and knitting in the far back reaches of the Church House, but that their cooperation and even their advice was increasingly being sought by the lords of the manor up front. The Churchwomen's Board reacted to these first male overtures as most women will, – with mingled pleasure and alarm. They resolved on an attitude of gracious caution, fearing the loss of their enjoyed autonomy, and reluctant to relinquish their state of single blessedness. This year I am pleased to report the situation seems to be settling into what metaphorically be termed "going steady," or, perhaps more aptly, "keeping company." Both sides of the house now meet periodically for joint planning and counselling in various fields of interest, but there is no pressure or declaration of intention on either side, – and no date has been set for a wedding.

Scarcely a week ago I was asked by a rector of this diocese to tell him the the purpose of the diocesan Churchwomen, their structure and so on. It occurred to me that he might be joking – or was he? I know that very little is said in seminaries concerning women's work, and certainly vestry are not usually informed on it, so it could come as something of a surprise to the uninitiated to learn that today women concern themselves not merely with what used to be called "box work" – the sending of clothes and supplies to mission fields, – or in baking and selling cookies to each other for parish improvements. Today women include in their programs studies of world issues, missions (at home, overseas and in the diocese); theology, ecumenical relations, the Bible, prayer and personal religion, to say nothing of group dynamics. Women not only study these things, but in many cases are quite knowledgeable about them, largely because at various stages of their lives they are more in command of their own time than lay men are.

An interesting side-light here is that there are now in this diocese more organized evening parish women's groups than day-time ones. This is a matter of current concern and study of the Women's Board, which is seeking ways to be more helpful to them. We believe that in part this development has occurred because of today's greatly increased number of employed women, and in part because young women with young families find it convenient to use Daddy as a built-in baby-sitter occasionally.

"The Lord gave the word; great was the company of women that bare the

tidings." Undoubtedly this verse from the Prayer Book version of Psalm 68 could be the Churchwomen's slogan if we had one. Certainly it defines our purpose, but it does not tell how we go about it, or in what measure we succeed. Today, in less Biblical terms and times, much and many are the words received from National Council and the General Division of Women's Work in their effort to promote and interpret the General Church Program. There are strong grounds for suspecting that some clergy can't find time to read *some* of National Council's wisdom. But the women often can do. They like to. By this their vision of the Church's work is raised beyond the level of dishes in the parish house sink.

It was interesting to me, in reviewing the Audit Report of the Diocesan Churchwomen for 1962, to find that of the 175 parish and mission groups on our books only two failed to contribute to the United Thank Offering, but there were 55 of these same groups who gave nothing to the support of the women's office. This concerns me not because of the sums of money involved, (we are not operating on a deficit, and there is no established or classified rate of membership. Support gifts range from $3. or $4. to substantially over $400.) my concern is directed to why every parish and mission in the diocese does not share in our work. Surely they all have women. Is it their parochialsim, or just geographical distance that separates us? Or, is it some misconception of our function? Or, most importantly from our stand-point, our failure to serve their needs?

Replying briefly to that inquiring rector mentioned a few moments ago, I would say that the aim and purpose of the diocesan Episcopal Churchwomen is to be a proper channel for the General Church Program as received from National Council, to the women in the parishes and missions. We are, in other words, simply an information and service center, not an autocratic bureau. Our machinery is about as simple as it can be. Our Board divides itself into Departments, corresponding in most cases to those of National Council. Notable exceptions are such purely womanish things as supply (which is the knitting and sewing,) and the United Thank Offering. The Departments each are headed by a Vice President who is elected from and by the parishes for a three year term, and there is no group of women anywhere that works with greater devotion, for they know themselves to be the servants of those parishes and under the direction of the Bishop.

Many distinguished speakers and interesting programs have been presented in the Women's Division of the Church House this year. They have been publicized and reported in the now-glorious and excellent CHURCH NEWS. These are stated Department Meetings to which parishes are invited to send regular representatives, but they are of course open to all. Area meetings, strategically scattered throughout the diocese are proving more and more popular. They are particularly valuable for work-shops and such, though obviously not practical for the routine dispatch of business, or for those times when we are lucky enough to catch top-flight speakers in transit from a foreign mission field.

An innovation this year that turned out to be more successful than it may have seemed in its various parts, was our Corporate Communion. Attendance at a single mid-city early service has been dwindling, so in accordance with the wishes expressed in a questionnaire sent to parish presidents, six area services, held on the Feast of the Annunciation, were attended by a total of over 400 women, as against approximately 70 at the former single service in mid-city. We are grateful to those six host rectors and parishes, and especially to All Saints, Rhawnhurst, where 178 were gathered.

The Prayer and Worship Department had another "first" this year, inaugurating a three-year plan of relating appreciation of the arts to spiritual growth. In the Cloister at the Philadelphia museum of Art, the Rev. Tom T. Edwards spoke on the meaning of Christian religiouc painting, and afterward guided a gallery tour in illustration.

Another successful venture this year was the Department of Diocesan Affairs' sponsored visit to the Chinese Christian Church. A more than capacity crowd turned up, despite the PTC strike and bitter weather.

Women's interest in the ecumenical movement has grown in the past four great regret we have received the resignation of Mrs. Jacob S. Disston, who for seven years has been the Shop's faithful and gracious presiding spirit.

Money contributed by parish women's groups to our Diocesan Departments, is, as you know, credited to their parish quotas – or is the word now "pledges?" The sum so received in 1962 was $47,155. The Maintenance Fund for our office, which includes salaries, postage and printing, insurance, house expenses, etc., received $6,470.00 from the parishes. There is little room in this for junketing, but we do stay in the black. Other funds for which we are accountable and largely and clearly designated legacies, such as the one held (and I quote) "for the education of the children of white missionaries at the Rosebud Agency in South Dakota."

Beyond all this there is the chief joy of all our giving – the United Thank Offering, which sends our gratitude for daily blessings with our prayers to every corner of the globe. In 1962 the small blue boxes in this diocese produced $70,688.84.

This concludes my report, but I am confident that every Churchwoman in the diocese joins with me in gratitude to Bishop Hart for his constant support in all

years from conversations held by a handful of women at the Church House, to a point where the Board this year established a Department of Ecumenical Relations, with its own Vice President in charge. Mrs. C. Stanley Rogers has fostered, guided and organized this interest almost single-handed, and is now famous among us as "Mrs. Ecumenicity."

Summer Service Projects for young people were promoted by two conferences, one for college students and one for high school age. Two young women from the diocese, Miss Marla Shilton from All Saints, Rhawnhurst and Miss John Robb from St. Paul's, Overbrook, were graduated this year from Windham House and St. Margaret's in Berkely, California, respectively. Miss Shilton's degree was a Master's, cum laude, from Union Seminary, and she is now serving the Church in the diocese of South Dakota. Miss Robb is dividing her time among 5 inner city missions in San Francisco, California. These young women were supported in their studies by our Lea Hill Scholarship Fund, and it is on behalf of such woman as these that a resolution will be presented for the consideration of this Convention, "Concerning Salary, Pension and Major Medical Coverage for Professional Women Church Workers."

On the financial side there are some reasonably healthy figures to report. The little Mission Shop which occupies a corner of the Women's Office is actually our only money-raising project. This year, as in others, its profit ($400.00) was put into the Travel Fund which sends our delegates to Synod and Triennial. With our work. His encouragement accounts in very large measure for whatever we may have accomplished. We pray God's blessing on many happy years of retirement for him and Mrs. Hart.

I know no way in which to thank the Bishops, the clergy, my fellow officers and the hundreds of women who have made my term of office an unimaginable privilege. Therefore I give my thanks to God for this blessed company of faithful people, and commend my successor, Mrs. Robert C. Lea, to your prayers and kindness as she begins her work among you.

MARY SITER OWEN

APPENDIX J

REPORT OF COMMISSION ON

RECTORS' SALARIES AND PENSIONS

During the year 1962, only one Parish received assistance through the Commission: Holy Nativity, East Germantown, $1500. Supervision of this congregation was assumed this year, 1963, by the Dean and Convocation of Germantown, pursuant to an agreement between this Commission and the Department of Missions; and the allowance of $1500. was included in the Budget of the latter for 1963; but inasmuch as the Commission is receiving an interim appropriation of $2500. for this year, the Commission decided, at its April 1963 meeting, to refund this $1500. to the Department of Missions to apply to Holy Nativity, Germantown.

While the change in Canons needed to transfer canonical responsibility for aiding parishes from this Commission to the Department of Missions has not yet been accomplished, the Commission is for the first time in *many* years making no request for funds for this work, long known as the Sustentation Fund.

The Commission discharged its other responsibility, that as the Church Pension Fund Committee of the Diocese, to make sure no pension payments of its clergy were in serious arrears, that is six months or more overdue. We advanced payments to the Church Pension Fund headquarters in New York on behalf of three parishes in arrears. (It will be borne in mind that contracts with the Church Pension Fund are on a diocesan basis, so arrears of any clergyman can jeopardize the standing of all the clergy of a diocese.) Two of these parishes have repaid the moneys advanced; the third will probably be unable to do so, a matter of about $400. However, the reserve funds of the Commission are quite adequate to take care of such contingencies for the forseeable future.

The Commission is greatly indebted to its Secretary, The Rev. Charles H. Long, D.D. for his faithful and efficient services in this vitally important task of protecting the pensions of the clergy. After his retirement as Secretary of the Diocese, Dr. Long kindly consented to combine his valuable service as secretary, based upon long and wide experience; we are very grateful to him.

The Church Pension Fund in 1962 paid $199,235. for 129 Beneficiaries in our Diocese: 50 Retired Clergy; 3 Disabled Clergy; 73 Widows and 3 Children.

Its payments to the whole Church were: $4,093,613; to 2,994 Beneficiaries.

When under the leadership of Bishop William Lawrence the Fund was started

in 1918, $7,000.00. was subscribed to establish it upon an adequate financial foundation and now over $4,000,000. was paid out in one year. The total assets are over $98,000,000. book value and $108,000,000 (1961 figures).

In 1962 the Widows minimum pensions were increased from $900. to 1200.

STANLEY R. WEST

Chairman

APPENDIX K

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON INCORPORATION

Respecting Formal Admendments to Articles of Incorporation by Court Proceedings

The Committee on Incorporation has considered the application of TRINITY PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, SOLEBURY, for its approval of a proposed amendment to its Articles of Incorporation.

The Committee finds that the proposed amended Articles of Incorporation are in substantial conformity with the approved form of Articles of Incorporation and offers the following resolution:

RESOLVED that the proposed amended Articles of Incorporation of TRINITY PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, SOLEBURY, be approved and that permission be given to apply to the proper court to grant the same.

Respectfully submitted,

SANFORD D. BEECHER
DAVID MAXWELL
JOHN SCHULTZ
WILLIAM X. SMITH
HADLEY B. WILLIAMS
G. SELDEN PITT, *Chairman*

COMMITTEE

APPENDIX L

REPORT OF THE CATHEDRAL CHAPTER

During the year the Chapter accepted with regret the resignation of Mr. George C. Niblo both as a member of the Chapter and as Treasurer. Mr. Henry H. Meigs was elected to succeed Mr. Niblo in both offices.

Net proceeds in the amount of $28,887.08 were received as an award for the Ridge Avenue Frontage deeded to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania under condemnation proceedings.

The property at 816 Manatawna Avenue was deeded as a gift to the Cathedral from Mrs. Meigs. It is now used, after some renovation, as a residence for the Sexton at the Cathedral and replaces one of the condemned buildings.

It was necessary, after the demolition of the building used to house lawn equipment and other items belonging to the Cathedral and to the Diocese, to erect a new structure for the same purpose. This has been done at a cost of $6,479.50.

The Bishop and Chapter of the Cathedral once again called the attention of the Convention to the availability of the Cathedral and its grounds for use by the Diocese and its organizations. Each year, for instance, it is the scene of the Service for the Presentation of the Missionary Offering under the auspices of the Department of Christian Education. Other groups would be most welcome.

WILLIAM N. LANIGAN,
Canon Secretary-Registrar

APPENDIX M

REPORT OF TRUSTEES OF CHRISTMAS FUND

The financial statement of the Fund is incorporated with the report of the Treasurer, being set forth on page 18.

At the close of 1962, there were fourteen beneficiaries receiving annual grants ranging from $360 to $900. It is the practice of the Fund to send questionnaires to all beneficiaries each year and to award grants on the basis of the information contained therein, which explains the different scale of payments. During the year, two beneficiaries died.

At its meeting in 1963, the Trustees increased three grants and approved a grant to an additional beneficiary, continuing the balance at the same rate.

The Fund continues with its modest assistance to relieve in difficult situations confronting the beneficiaries.

F. R. DRAYTON,
Secretary

APPENDIX N

REPORT OF CHURCH FOUNDATION

Bishop Armstrong has asked me to make a brief report and comment on the Church Foundation of which I am a member of the Board of Directors. Many of you will be familiar with the Annual Report of the Church Foundation in which there is printed in considerable detail the major developments of each year and a complete list of participating funds and investments held. I shall, therefore, confine my remarks to a summary of the work of the Foundation and how it seems to me it will continue to grow and develop.

There are three major functions of the Foundation--investment, real estate and insurance. Its work is carried on in the Church Foundation office in the Provident Building by Mr. A. Mitchell Shumate, Executive Vice President, assisted by Miss Helen Niethammer. Provident Tradesmens Bank and Trust Company, of which I am President, has acted as Fiscal Agent for many years, and the bank's services include custody of securities, keeping records of all funds, preparation of statements and mailing of income checks. The Church Foundation

manages 33 Diocesan capital funds having a book value of $3,400,000. and 199 capital funds for various parishes and other church organizations having a book value of $5,400,000. The market value of these funds is more than $11,500,000.

With respect to real estate, the Church Foundation holds as Trustee title to 24 mission properties, 69 parish churches and other church real estate. Details of acquisitions and sales and other real estate matters are handled by the Foundation office. It makes sure that these properties are adequately covered by insurance and that appraised values are up to date and that forms of insurance are appropriate. The Foundation works very closely with the Church Fire Insurance Corporation in New York which has policies especially designed for property of the Episcopal Church at vert favorable rates.

Investments are carefully supervised by the Committee under the chairmanship of Mr. Sydney P. Clark. The long-term record of investments since the Consolidated Fund was established in 1943, both as to principal and income, is shown in the Report, and I think those who study it will agree with me that it compares very favorably with other funds of this type. The Consolidated Fund is presently invested 50% in common stocks, the balance being in marketable bonds and preferreds. The present yield on market is 4%. It is interesting to note the principal growth in the Consolidated Fund. It started with $669,000. in 1943, was just under $2,000,000. five years later, and since then has grown steadily to its present market value of about $11?250,000.

This year the Board of Directors authorized the employment of Haskins and Sells, Certified Public Accountants, to make an independent audit with the expectation of continuing in the future this practice, which conforms with that of the leading Philadelphia banks in having outside auditors for their common trust funds. In this connection some of you will have received for the first time requests for confirmations as to statements, numbers of units held and the amounts received. This is part of their routine examination and will also be continued in the future.

It would be impossible for me to speak of the work of the Church Foundation without mentioning the outstanding service of Mr. E. Osborne Coates who served as Executive Vice President for twelve years. Much of the growth and improvements in administration have taken place during his stewardship.

Now a word as to the future. The Church Foundation offers a unique service to churches for the investment of funds entrusted to their care. It is ready to take funds of very small size, such as an altar flower fund of 10 units, with a book value under $200., and very large ones such as the four which is now administers

which are over $1,000,000. each.

The Foundation can perform for a modest fee all sorts of worrisome business concerning investments, real estate and insurance, and as we enter the age of electronic data processing, there seems to me almost no limit to the sort of financial and record-keeping services which it can perform. The Church Foundation is eager to serve the churches of the Diocese, and I am confident that with the need which exists for professional management of these matters, its future growth and service appear almost unlimited.

WILLIAM G. FOULKE

APPENDIX O

REPORT OF EPISCOPAL COMMUNITY SERVICES

I present herewith by title the annual report of Episcopal Community Services of the Diocese of Pennsylvania, the annual report of The Children's Center of the Episcopal Church and the folder on All Saints' Hospital entitled, THE PLAIN FACTS. These three publications are in the pews and we hope you will feel free to take them home with you.

The past twelve months have been busy ones from the point-of-view of those whom we have served. Through our six divisions we ministered on your behalf to at least 11,643 individuals and families.

It has been a year in which we have emphasized depth and quality in our work. As an agency which is an integral part of the Church in this Diocese we are committed to a continuous and strenuous effort to so minister that it will "glorify our Father which is in heaven". To do this it is necessary to reach out to people with understanding, acceptance, love and the belief that change can take place in some pretty hoeless looking situations. But it is also necessary to reach out with skill, knowledge and professional ability. Our professional staffs have been further strengthened during the year.

In a variety of ways the professional stature of the programs has been recognized. Our Family Counseling Service has been accepted as a full member of the Family Service Association of America, the standard setting agency for this kind of service. The State Department of Welfare, after a careful study strongly commended The Children's Center for the progress made in developing its program. A

representative of our National Department of Christian Social Relations looked in some depth into the work of our Institutional Chaplaincy Service and saw a great deal that was good. All Saints' Hospital has maintained its accreditation from the Joint Commission on Accreditation although we run the danger of losing this, not because of our staff but because of our patient buildings. The volunteer program of Church Work Among the Blind was commended in one of the publications of the American Foundation for the Blind and last month it received a special citation from the Educational Week for the Blind here in Philadelphia. I mention these, first, because I think our staffs who often work under trying circumstances need to know that you know that they must and do combine Christian compassion and professional competence. I do not mean to imply that they never fall short of this ideal but rather that there is a special quality, a flexibility, a willingness to try the difficult that professional workers and social scientists in our community are quick to notice and comment upon.

In the second place, I mention these judgments from outside the agency because it is important for us to be aware of the fact that the day is far gone, if it was ever here, when we can carry on our work in isolation from the community. It would take many pages to describe the ways in which we are involved with other agencies of the community – the health and welfare planning body, known as the Health and Welfare Council, the United Fund, The Department of Welfare, Juvenile Courts, voluntary community agencies, to name but a few. In our increasingly complex urban community, we could not function without them. We have a responsibility to see that our services are geared into community patterns of service, that they make sense in relation to what other agencies are providing but this is a far cry from saying that the church should not have its own perspective and its own reasons for offering a service in a particular way. Again, as is so often true in the life of the church, we find that in our Episcopal Services we must be in the community, we must work with it, but there is also a sense in which the role of the community agency and the church agency may differ.

You have today adopted a budget which provides an increase in the support of Church Work Among the Blind. We believe that there is no part of our work which is more naturally an extension and outreach of the ministry of the individual parish with the possible exception of our Chaplaincy Service. Some 267 volunteers are connected with this work along with a very small paid staff. In ending these few remarks I would like to read the little story in the left center page of the annual report:

> "A woman whose eyes have been her chief tools in earning her living lost her sight. In her terror and despair she did not know where to turn.

"She called Church Work Among the Blind for help on a very trivial matter. Upon careful questioning, all her fears and despair were revealed.

"Mrs. X was desperately trying to make ends meet on her tiny savings. She had been used to a comfortable apartment and was now in one room. She was lonely and did not know about the blind pension. She feared doctors but when told an examination would be necessary to get the pension, she agreed.

"When asked, she said she was an Episcopalian but had not gone to church for a long time. On being told the Church never leaves people even when they leave her, she agreed to welcome the rector of a near-by church. A volunteer visitor was assigned to her at once.

"Mrs. X has been helped to learn Braille and has become very fond of both 'her' rector and her volunteer. An eye examination indicates that an operation may restore her sight."

THE REV. ARNOLD PURDIE, D.D.
Executive Director

APPENDIX P

REPORT ON THE CHURCH HOUSE

The committee appointed by the Bishop to determine the facilities required by the Diocese to conduct its business recommends that a new building be erected on the present site of the Church House.

It is further recommended that a reputable firm of engineers be retained to ascertain what facilities will be required in the next twenty-five years.

It has been suggested by several persons that in addition to providing the required facilities for the operation of the Diocesan Office, additional floors be constructed to provide modern apartments, the rental from which will assist in the amortization of the cost of the building. It is the committee's opinion, however, that such an undertaking would be incompatible with the normal operations of the Diocese.

It would be of considerable advantage to the Diocese to obtain the property immediately adjacent to it, and negotiations with the present owners, with a view to purchasing it, should be authorized by the Convention.

It has also been suggested that the property on Walnut Street West of Holy Trinity Church be acquired to provide adequate parking facilities. In view of the parking area located at 19th and Walnut Streets, it would not be recommended to purchase at this time any ground for parking purposes.

It is obvious that the Diocesan working facilities need modernizing. The present mid-Victorian accommodations unquestionably impede the smooth operation of the Diocesan business offices. This situation will not improve until a new building is provided.

LT. GENERAL MILTON G. BAKER

APPENDIX Q

REPORT OF EXAMINING CHAPLAINS

The Board has held three meetings during the Convention year. The Rev. J. Wesley Twelves, D.D. was elected chairman, and the Rev. T. Gordon Ott, S.T.D. was elected secretary.

Regular examinations were held in Thanksgiving week and in Easter week. On several occasions special examinations were given to Candidates in the Bible. Recommendations for dispensation from Green for three candidates were made to the Bishop.

The following have been recommended as Candidates during the Convention year;

Harry Ifill Lauer
Harry Sinclair Mills
Clarence Leighton Erb
William Johnson Walsh
Howard Samuel Meeks
Joseph Tarpley Webb
John Douglas Clark
John Arthur Phillips

The following have been recommended for ordination to Holy Orders;

Robert Stanley Snyder
Hollinshed Taylor Knight
Robert S. Gillespie, Jr.
Raymond G. Taylor
James Richard Leo
John Winfred Thornbun Weise
William Leon Weiler
Harry L. Casey
Paul Edward Hons
Frank Tracy Griswold, Jr.
John Gilbert Macort
Durston R. McDonald
George H. Busler, Jr.
William James Fischler
Howard William Lull

The following have been recommended for ordination to the Perpetual Diaconate;

Stanley Edward Manwaring
Lewis Sherrard Whitby
Horace Raymond Baker, Jr.
Harry Sinclair Mills
Reimer Schacht
William Johnson Walsh

The Board offered the following resolution;

RESOLVED, that the appropriation of $150.00 for expenses be continued. PASSED.

J. WESLEY TWELVES, *Chairman*

Attest: T. GORDON OTT, *Secretary*

APPENDIX R

REPORT OF SEAMEN'S CHURCH INSTITUTE

It seems sort of ridiculous to refer in a report of the Seamen's Church Institute for the year 1962 - 63, to the Floating Chapel which began the whole operation back in 1849. Yet this was an answer to the needs of men who poured into this port from schooners and barques and great square riggers in those early days.

Episcopal clergymen and laymen saw these motley crews head for waterfront bars and teeming boarding houses stretched along the river banks, and worried about what they saw. Good influences were few and far between. Men were shanghaied onto vessels when drunk or drugged and woke up on board - headed for the high seas and distant ports. Many were robbed of their pay or lost it in crooked gambling.

The result was the Floating Chapel and a concrete effort to bring the influence of Jesus Christ to the waterfront.

Through the years the work among seamen grew and became strong. In 1923 when the Headquarters at 211 Walnut Street was completed, the modern era under the leadership of the Rev. Percy R. Stockman, D.D., was well under way as the Institute was incorporated under the laws of the Commonwealth as an interdenominational agency to serve the needs of all seamen coming into the port.

In 1957 we moved to 1222 Locust Street and a new phase of our operation was inaugurated. Here we have a building which offers fine accommodations for 107 men per night. I could tell you of the Chapel Services, the entertainments, the picnics, sight seeing tours, soccer games, the fact that our occupancy has increased each year since we moved in our new headquarters. I could outline the procedures in case histories and the referrals to community agencies all over the country.

The real story of the Seamen's Church Institute is the men we serve. A Jewish seaman who was convicted of involuntary manslaughter came to us a month ago from California for rehabilitation. He had had two heart attacks in prison. One arm is useless. Yesterday he left for Pottstown for a three to six month training course after which he should be able to be self supporting.

Dike Johnson, a seaman from Nigeria who suffered a severe back injury, came to us from the hospital for convalescence. We helped him meet other people from his homeland; saw that he got to the Zoo twice with tickets provided by

friends of the Institute, and arranged for him to see many of the historical sights of the city. He plans to return to Nigeria this week, and I'm certain will be a good salesman for the hospitality of the United States while he was here.

Olus Welch, a retired seaman who had extensive treatment in Pennsylvania Hospital for a series of serious ailments, returned home to the Institute where he can stay because we have the Visiting Nurse treat him every day, and arrange for two hospital treatments a week. He is much happier than he has been for a long time.

A group from the SS "City of Perth", a British ship, was entertained at the Institute last Thursday evening at a party with games, dancing and refreshments. They had an opportunity to ask their young business women Hostesses many questions about the United States and left having had what they termed a wonderful evening.

The Seamen's Church Institute is the only agency designed to meet the major needs of seamen coming to our port. We need the financial help of both individuals and church organizations to carry on our extensive program. You people can help not only with your own contributions, but by seeing that we are invited to your Church to tell our story.

This is just one branch of the work in the name of Jesus Christ. You can have a part in this by supporting the Seamen's Church Institute of Philadelphia.

JAMES F. MCELRAY

APPENDIX S

PAROCHIAL HISTORY COMMITTEE

The Parochial History Committee is charged with gathering together pamphlets, histories, and other papers and clippings of interesting events of the several parishes and missions of the Diocese. These are filed in containers in a room on the fourth floor of the Church House. We depend upon the cooperation of the parishes in sending us material of interest. These records are of course available to those who are searching for information about the past history of their parish. We also keep a card index of dates and important events and personalities of every parish and mission.

Every parish should have a person, interested in history, whose duty it would be to keep a record of important happenings. A loose leaf scrap book is an excellent place to file clippings and pictures, which will prove of great interest in the years to come, or when the time comes to write a history of the parish.

An attempt is being made to print in the Diocesan Journal the earliest date for the founding of the parish, as well as the date on which the parish was admitted into Convention.

If you have recently celebrated an anniversary, please send us pamphlets or historical sketches which were published.

J. WESLEY TWELVES,
Historiographer

APPENDIX T

REPORT OF THE REGISTRAR

The Canonical duties of the Registrar have been duly performed throughout the year. Requests for certificates of Holy Baptism, Marriages and Burials, from the Registers of closed parishes have been complied with, insofar as the records were available.

The attention of all officers of Diocesan Organizations and Institutions, and Vestries of Parishes is called to the importance of preserving the official books of record and other documentary papers of said organizations. In case of dissolution, the said books and papers should be turned over to the Registrar as soon as possible thereafter, for permanent storage in the Church House vault.

J. WESLEY TWELVES, *Registrar*

DIOCESAN REGISTER

Communicants last reported	6013
Received by Transfer	621
	6634
Transferred to Parishes	61
Five per cent adjustment to cover death, etc	328
Present Number	6245

Note—Canon XIV, Section III, Paragraph 2, requires that the Minister in charge of Parishes and Missions shall transfer to the Diocesan Register, at least once a year, and before the annual meeting of the Diocesan Convention, the names of communicants whose whereabouts or continued existance are unknown.

J. WESLEY TWELVES, *Custodian*

APPENDIX U

CHANGES FOR THE JOURNAL

As reported monthly in The Church News

October, 1962

CHANGES WITHIN THE DIOCESE

The Rev. George W. Davidson, resigned as rector of Church of the Advocate to become rector of St. Andrew's, Yardley, as of Aug. 1.

The Rev. William B. Stimson, rector of St. Andrew's, Yardley, retired as of Aug. 1.

The Rev. J. Wesley Twelves, D.D., rector of Church of the Epiphany, Germantown, retired Sept. 20.

The Rev. Milton S. Leber, rector of St. Martin's, Oak Lane, will become rector of Church of the Epiphany, Germantown, on Oct. 1.

The Rev. Paul M. Washington, resigned as vicar of St. Cyprian, Elmwood, to become rector of Church of the Advocate, Phila.

The Rev. Robert E. DuBose, curate at St. Thomas, Phila., resigned to become vicar of St. Cyprian, Elmwood.

The Rev. Ralph K. Rogers, resigned as rector of St. Barnabas, Haddington, to become assistant at Church of the Redeemer, Bryn Mawr.

The Rev. Joseph N. Leo, resigned as assistant at Church of the Redeemer, Bryn Mawr, to become rector of Christ Church, Upper Merion, as of Sept. 1.

The Rev. Richard L. Bartholomew, resigned as assistant at St. Martin-in-the-Field, Chestnut Hill, to become rector of St. James, Downingtown, as of Aug. 1.

The Rev. Robert S. Gillespie, Jr., became assistant at St. Luke, Germantown, as of Aug. 1.

The Rev. Paul Hons, became assistant at St. Timothy's, Roxborough, as of Sept. 1.

The Rev. Harry L. Casey, became assistant at St. Mary's, Ardmore, as of Aug. 1.

The Rev. William H. C. Congdon, became assistant of St. Mark's, 1625 Locust St., Sept. 1.

The Rev. Charles R. Hulet, became rector of Grace Church and The Incarnation, Phila., as of July 15.

The Rev. Hendrik B. Koning, is now vicar-in-charge of St. Andrew's, Belmont Hills.

The Rev. Rudolph A. Moore, is now assistant at St. Peter's, 3rd & Pine Sts.

The Rev. Peter M. Peterson, is now rector of House of Prayer, Phila.

The Rev. Warren Shaw, is now assistant at St. Paul's, Chester.

The Rev. Raymond G. Taylor, became assistant at St.-Martin-in-the-Field, Chestnut Hill, Sept. 1.

The Rev. Howard G. Clark, D.D., became Director of Development at Philadelphia Divinity School, as of Sept. 1.

The Rev. William L. Weiler, now assistant at Church of the Holy Apostles and the Mediator, West Phila.

The Rev. Henry N. Williams, now assistant at St. Paul's, Chestnut Hill.

The Rev. Richard Maddock, Jr., now doing missionary work in the Missionary District of Wyoming.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

The Rev. Henry N. Prentiss, 537 Ashbourne Rd., Elkins Park.
The Rev. S. Tagart Steele, Jr., D.D., 614 15th St., Ocean City, N.J.
The Rev. John L. Stiffler, 91 S. Main St., New Hope.
The Rev. Louis G. Wappler, 306 South Ave., Media.
The Rev. J. Wesley Twelves, D.D., 8137 Flourtown Ave., Phila. 18.

November, 1962

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

The Rev. Wallace B. Houston, Sandra Court Apts., Ridge and Paoli Aves., Phila. 28.

The Rev. Ralph K. Rogers, Church of the Redeemer, Pennswood and Fishers Rds., Bryn Mawr.

The Rev. Ronald E. Joseph, 501 Church St., Ambler, Pa.
The Rev. Alfred M. Smith, "Drium Moir," Phila. 18.
The Rev. Emmert M. Moyer, 25 E. Clearfield Rd., Ardmore.
The Rev. John Ward Smith, 23 East Airy St., Norristown.
The Rev. Paul E. Hons, 379 Lyceum Ave., Phila. 28.
The Rev. Thomas E. Della Cioppa, West Deptford Township, 1670 Fifth St., (P.O.) Thorofare, N.J.
The Rev. Hollinshead T. Knight, 710 Idaho St., Gooding, Idaho.
The Rev. Frank Nikel, Stoney Brook Farm, Geigertown.

NEW IN THE DIOCESE

The Rev. Frederick F. Powers, Jr., 28 Spiral Wood Lane, Levittown, New Jersey.

December, 1962

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

The Rev. Frederick B. Halsey, R.D. 1, North Wales, Pa.
The Rev. John M. Scott, 3601 Locust Street, Phila. 4, Pa.
The Rev. Erik H. Allen, 37 Spindletree Road, Levittown, Pa.

TRANSFERRED TO THE DIOCESE

The Rev. Howard G. Clark, D.D., Philadelphia Divinity School, 4205 Spruce Street, Phila. 4, Pa.

TRANSFERRED FROM THE DIOCESE

The Rev. Albert M. Holloway, St. Luke's Church, Darien, Conn. To the Diocese of Connecticut.

The Rev. Richard C. Maddock, Jr., Box 17, Laramie, Wyoming. To the Missionary District of Wyoming.

ADD TO COMMITTEE ON
ECUMENICAL RELATIONS

Mr. Stanhope Browne, secretary.
The Rev. Robert B. MacDonald.
The Rev. John E. Skinner, S.T.D.
Mrs. Edward Parnum.

January, 1963

CHANGES WITHIN THE DIOCESE

The Rev. Walter E. Frieman, Th.D., has been appointed Vicar of St. Mary of Annunciation. This is in addition to his duties at St. Ambrose.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

The Rev. Frank T. Griswold, Jr., 457 St. Davids Ave., St. Davids, Pa.
The Rev. H. Raymond Baker, Jr., 2350 Huntingdon Pike, Beth Ayres, Pa.
The Rev. Lewis S. Whitby, 631 Righters Mill Rd., Penn Valley, Narberth, Pa.
The Rev. Stanley E. Manwaring, Pen Ryn State Road, Andalusia, Pa.
The Rev. Frederick B. Halsey, R.D. 1, North Wales, Pa.
The Rev. William P.S. Lander, 129 Pennsylvania Ave., Bryn Mawr, Pa.

TRANSFERRED FROM THE DIOCESE

The Rev. Matthew A. Curry, Larga Circle, San Diego, Calif. To the Diocese of Los Angeles.

February, 1963

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

The Rev. William E. Danforth, 2220 Spruce St., Phila. 3.
The Rev. George C. Ashley, 1714 Arthur St., Phila. 15.
The Rev. Frank C. Irvin, St. Matthew's Clergy House, 20 Great Peter St., Westminster S.W. 1, England.

TRANSFERRED FROM THE DIOCESE

The Rev. Richard P. Fowler, St. Martin's Church, 777 Southgate, Dale City, Calif. to the Diocese of California.

The Rev. Cecil H. Cowan, 1510 Sigler St., Nashville 4, Tenn., to the Diocese of Tennessee.

TRANSFERRED TO THE DIOCESE

The Rev. Harry M. Blair, from the Diocese of West Virginia. St. Philip-in-the-Field, Oreland, Oreland Mill Rd. and Lorraine Ave., Oreland.

CHANGES WITHIN THE DIOCESE

The Rev. Arthur E. Woolley, Jr., was instituted rector of St. Barnabas Church, Haddington, on Jan. 13. His home address is Apt. 1, 3622 Baring St., Phila. 4.

The Rev. Peter M. Peterson, has resigned from House of Prayer, Phila., to become curate of St. Thomas' Church, 52nd and Parrish Sts., Phila. 39, effective Feb. 1.

The Rev. E. Paul Jowett, curate, St. Paul's, Overbrook, resigned as of Jan. 15, now rector, St. Michael's Yeadon.

March, 1963

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

The Rev. Robert C. Chapman, 215 S. 42nd St., Phila. 4.
The Rev. Michael Becker, 2520 Lombard St., Phila. 46.
The Rev. Peter M. Peterson, 5801 Florence Ave., Phila. 43.
The Rev. Norman J. Faramelli, 1008 Oak Lane, Phila. 26.

TRANSFERRED FROM THE DIOCESE

The Rev. Joseph I. Iredale, St. Peter's Church, Westchester Ave. and Smith St., Port Chester, N. Y.

April, 1963

CHANGES IN THE DIOCESE

The Rev. Robert C. Chapman, is now curate, St. Mary's Church, Hamilton Village.

The Rev. Peter M. Peterson, resigned as vicar of House of Prayer, Phila., is now curate, St. Thomas' Church, West Phila.

The Rev. Norman J. Paramelli, resigned as curate of St. Paul's Church, Westfield, N. J., is now rector, St. Martin's Church, Oak Lane.

The Rev. Jesse F. Anderson, resigned as curate of Church of the Advocate, to become vicar of House of Prayer, as of April 1. Home address is 1747 Church Lane, Phila. 41.

The Rev. J. Gardner Hodder, is rector of Christ Church, Ithan. Home address is 536 Conestoga Road, Villanova.

LICENSED WITHIN THE DIOCESE

The Rev. J. Daniel Stover, 501 W. Price St., West Chester.

May, 1963

TRANSFERRED INTO THE DIOCESE

The Rev. William L. Kier, from Buffalo, New York, rector of St. Mary's Church, Wayne, as of May 1.

The Rev. James F. McKendrick, Jr., from Western New York, rector of Calvary Church, Rockdale, as of March 11. Home address is 108 Middletown Rd., Media.

CHANGE WITHIN THE DIOCESE

The Rev. Stanley P. Gladfelter, resigned as curate of St. John's Church, Lansdowne, to become rector of St. James' Church, Bristol, as of April 21. Home address if 412 Cedar St., Bristol.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

The Rev. Harry M. Blair, 27 Springfield Ave., Flourtown.
The Rev. John Schultz, 708 Bethlehem Pike, Ambler.
The Rev. Louis G. Wappler, 311 S. Orange St., Media.

TRANSFERRED FROM THE DIOCESE

The Rev. Robert M. Baur, St. Stephen's Church, McKeesport, as of March 1.

June, 1963

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

The Rev. Frank T. Griswold, III, Church of the Redeemer, Bryn Mawr.
The Rev. Frederick C. Price, Jr., 5919 Wayne Ave., Phila. 44, Pa.

APPENDIX V

ORDINATIONS

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS MADE DEACONS

May 12, 1962: Saturday before the Third Sunday after Easter
In the Church of the Holy Trinity, West Chester
By The Rt. Rev. J. Gillespie Armstrong, S.T.D.
PAUL BRADY KENDALL
RICHARD C. MADDOX, JR.
KENNETH CHESTER SLAGLE
PETER MEGILL PETERSON

May 19, 1962: Saturday before the Fourth Sunday after Easter
In St. Simeon's Memorial Church, Philadelphia
By The Rt. Rev. Oliver J. Hart, S.T.D.
JOHN EARL LAMB
In the Church of the Incarnation, Morrisville
By The Rt. Rev. Andrew Y.Y. Tsu
EDWARD LEONARD CAUM

June 9, 1962: Saturday before Whitsunday
In the Church of the Redeemer, Bryn Mawr
By The Rt. Rev. J. Gillespie Armstrong, S.T.D.
JAMES RICHARD LEO
WARREN E. SHAW
ROBERT STANLEY SNYDER
RAYMOND GEORGE TAYLOR, JR.
In the Church of the Holy Apostles and the Mediator
By The Rt. Rev. Oliver J. Hart, S.T.D.
WILLIAM LEON WEILER
JOHN W. T. WEISE
ROBERT SCHAEFFER GILLESPIE, JR.

June 16, 1962: Ember Saturday
In St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Chestnut Hill
By The Rt. Rev. Oliver J. Hart, S.T.D.
HOLLINSHEAD TAYLOR KNIGHT
CHARLES ALAN HULET
In All Saints Church, Fallsington
By The Rt. Rev. J. Gillespie Armstrong, S.T.D.
CURTIS WALLACE HANNERS, JR.

June 17, 1962: Trinity Sunday
In St. James Church, Kingsessing
By The Rt. Rev. Oliver J. Hart, S.T.D.
RUDOLPH ALAN MOORE

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS MADE DEACONS

July 9, 1962: Monday after the Third Sunday after Trinity
In St. Timothy's Church, Roxborough
By The Rt. Rev. J. Gillespie Armstrong, S.T.D.
PAUL EDWARD HONS

December 15,1962: Saturday before the Third Sunday in Advent
In Christ Church, Pottstown
By The Rt. Rev. Andrew Y. Y. Tsu
FRANK TRACY GRISWOLD, III

June 8, 1963: Ember Day
In the Church of the Saviour, Philadelphia
By The Rt. Rev. J. Gillespie Armstrong, S.T.D.
JOHN PETER BLACK, JR.
ROBERT GUY BROWNING, JR.
GEORGE WARREN BUSLER, JR.
RAYMOND ELDEN COLE, JR.
WILLIAM WAYNE DAVIS
WILLIAM JAMES FISCHLER
WILLIAM MORRIS LONGSTRETH
JOHN GILBERT MACORT, JR.
JOHN S. MASON
DURSTAN R. McDONALD
JAMES EDGAR MORRIS

DEACONS ORDAINED PRIESTS

January 25, 1962: St. Paul's Day
In St. Paul's Church, Chestnut Hill
By The Rt. Rev. Oliver J. Hart, S.T.D.
JOSEPH EDWARD TRIMBLE, JR.

February 11, 1962: Sixth Sunday after Epiphany
In St. Mary's Church, Ardmore
By The Rt. Rev. Oliver J. Hart, S.T.D.
JOHN GOSLIN GRAY

March 31, 1962: Saturday before the Fourth Sunday in Lent
In St. David's Church, Radnor
By The Rt. Rev. Oliver J. Hart, S.T.D.
CARL NORMAN KUNZ, JR.

June 16, 1962: Ember Saturday
In All Saints Church, Fallsington
By The Rt. Rev. J. Gillespie Armstrong, S.T.D.
CURTIS WALLACE HANNERS, JR.

DEACONS ORDAINED PRIESTS

June 17, 1962: Trinity Sunday
In St. James Church, Kingsessing
By The Rt. Rev. Oliver J. Hart, S.T.D.
ANTHONY JOSEPH MATTES

December 13, 1962: Thursday after Second Sunday in Advent
In St. Andrew's Chapel, Philadelphia
Divinity School, Philadelphia
By The Rt. Rev. J. Gillespie Armstrong, S.T.D.
JOHN EARL LAMB
WILLIAM LEON WEILER
KENNETH CHESTER SLAGLE

December 15, 1962: Saturday before the Third Sunday in Advent
In St. Mary's Church, Ardmore
By The Rt. Rev. J. Gillespie Armstrong, S.T.D.
ROBERT S. GILLESPIE, JR.
WARREN E. SHAW
HARRY L. CASEY
PAUL BRADY KENDALL
In All Saints Church, Rhawnhurst
By The Rt. Rev. Oliver J. Hart, S.T.D.
ROBERT STANLEY SNYDER
In Christ Church, Pottstown
By The Rt. Rev. Andrew Y.Y. Tsu
JAMES RICHARD LEO

December 21, 1962: St. Thomas Day
In Grace Church and the Incarnation, Philadelphia
By The Rt. Rev. Oliver J. Hart, S.T.D.
CHARLES ALAN HULET
RUDOLPH ALAN MOORE
HENRY NEIL WILLIAMS

December 22, 1962: Ember Saturday
In St. Clement's Church, Philadelphia
By The Rt. Rev. J. Gillespie Armstrong, S.T.D.
JOHN W. T. WEISE

February 2, 1963: Purification of St. Mary the Virgin
In St. Clement's Church, Philadelphia
By The Rt. Rev. J. Gillespie Armstrong, S.T.D.
PAUL EDWARD HONS

March 2, 1963: Saturday before the First Sunday in Lent
In St. Martin-in-the-Fields, Chestnut Hill
By The Rt. Rev. Andrew Y. Y. Tsu
RAYMOND G. TAYLOR, JR.

DEACONS ORDAINED PRIEST

April 20, 1963: Saturday in the Octave of Easter
In St. Thomas Church, Philadelphia
By The Rt. Rev. J. Gillespie Armstrong, S.T.D.
PETER MEGILL PETERSON

June 22, 1963: Saturday before the Second Sunday after Trinity
In Christ Church, Media
By The Rt. Rev. J. Gillespie Armstrong, S.T.D.
HOWARD WILLIAM LULL
WILLIAM BOYD HOUSTON, JR.

June 23, 1963: Second Sunday after Trinity
In the Church of the Redeemer, Bryn Mawr
By The Rt. Rev. J. Gillespie Armstrong, S.T.D.
FRANK TRACY GRISWOLD, III

CANDIDATES FOR HOLY ORDERS MADE PERPETUAL DEACONS

December 22, 1963: Ember Saturday
In All Saints Church, Torresdale
By The Rt. Rev. Andrew Y. Y. Tsu
HORACE RAYMOND BAKER, JR.
STANLEY EDWARD MANWARING
LEWIS S. WHITBY

June 8, 1963: Ember Day
In the Church of the Saviour, Philadelphia
By The Rt. Rev. J. Gillespie Armstrong, S.T.D.
HARRY SINCLAIR MILLS
REIMER SCHACHT
WILLIAM JOHNSON WALSH

APPENDIX W

NON PAROCHIAL CLERGY REPORTS
(To December 31, 1962)

The following non-parochial clergy have sent in reports:

The Rev. Messrs.:

Jesse F. Anderson

H. Raymond Baker, Jr.
Arthur C. Barnhart
Michael R. Becker
Gibson Bell, D.D.
Edwin G. Bennett
Harold O. Boon
James Willard Bottoms

S. Atmore Caine
Jerry E. Carpenter
Harry L. Casey
Edward L. Caum
Howard Gordon Clark, D.D.
Paul R. Clayton
Robert Bradley Cook

Frank Damrosch
William E. Danforth
Ralph Milton Davis
Thomas E. della-Cioppa

George H. Easter
Harold A. Emery, Jr.
N. Dean Evans

Norman J. Faramelli
Carl William Fullerton

James E. Gardner
George L. Gibbs
Frank Dean Gifford, Ph.D. (The Very Rev.)
John S. Gillespie
Robert S. Gillespie, Jr.
Frank Tracy Griswold, III
Nathanael B. Groton
J. Jarden Guenther, D.D.

Frederick B. Halsey
John F. Hardwick
Charles Jarvis Harriman
Edward G. Harris
Anson B. Haughton
Ledyard H. Heckscher
Joseph Wesley Hess, Jr.
J. Gardner Hodder
Robert C. Hofmeister
Alan Edward Holt, Jr.
Paul Edward Hons
Otho S. Hoofnagle
C. Edward Hopkin, Ph. D.
Thomas M. Homer, Ph. D.
Reuel L. Howe, S.T.D.
Leonard C. Hursh
E. Clarendon Hyde
Wallace Houston, Jr.

E. Burke Inlow, Ph. D.

Waldemar Jansen
Stanley E. Johnson
Jean Paul Jordan
Ronald Evans Joseph
E. Paul Jowett

Paul B. Kendall
Russell O. Kirsch
Hollinshead T. Knight
J. Clemens Kolb
Carl N. Kunz, Jr.

John E. Lamb
Nevill Lascelles-Ward
Edward L. Lee, Jr.
George Slayton Lewis
John H. Lever
Thomas V. Litzenburg, Jr.
Charles H. Long, D.D.
Harry Longley
Albert H. Lucas, D.D. (Very Rev.)
Howard W. Lull

Stanley E. Manwaring
Michael Martin
Andrew W. Mayer
Joseph E. Mayer
Lawrence Mills
John Spaeth Moore
Rudolf Alan Moore
Joseph Paul Morris
Ralph B. Morrow
William David Morrow
Emmert M. Moyer
Arthur Murray, D.D.
James M. Murrey
G. Richard McKelvey

Frank Nikel

Henry S. Paynter, D.D.
Roderic Hall Pierce
William L. Porter
Vincent Fowler Pottle
Frederick Forrest Powers, Jr.
Henry M. Prentiss
Frederick C. Price
Arnold Purdie

John R. Reeves
Gerald Wayne Richards
Ralph K. Rogers
C. T. Ruddick, Jr.
E. Janney Rudderow

E. Frank Salmon
Lewis Sasse, II
Herbert Boyce Satchem, D.D.
Warren E. Shaw

The Rev. Messrs.:

John E. Skinnerm, S.T.D.
Kenneth C. Slagle
Alfred M. Smith
John Ward Smith
Lloyd M. Smith
C. E. Snowden
Robert Stanley Snyder
Douglass Morcom Spence
S. Tagart Steeler, Jr.
James R. Stemple
John Ledru Stiffler
William B. Stimson
Walter R. Strickland
Percy R. Stockman

Raymond George Taylor, Jr.
Clarence E. Tobias, Jr.
John T. Townsend
Joseph Edmund Trimble, Jr.
J. Wesley Twelves, D.D.

Percy Linwood Urban, Jr.

Alfred Vail

John W. Walker
Mervin L. Warmer
Louis George Wappler
William Leon Weiler
Gustave J. Weltsek, Jr.
Stanley R. West, D.D.
Lewis S. Whitby
Charles E. Wiant
Henry N. Williams
Jacob A. Winterstein
William La Rue Witmer
Richard M. Woods
Lewis H. Worrall
Robert A. Wright

Richard A. Yale
Albert Yeo
Edgar C. Young, Th. D., S.T.D.

Certified:

THE REV. ALFRED VAIL,
Secretary of Convention

APPENDIX X

For Three Years, Ending December 31, 1962

I

DIOCESAN VITAL STATISTICS

	1960	1961	1962
Total Number of Clergy (Canonically resident, including Bishop or Bishops)	312	303	337
Non-Parochial Clergy (Those without cure)	96	56	142
Total Number of Organized Congregations	202	196	196
Total Number of Preaching Stations	0	6	6
Ordinations:			
Deacons	17	20	23
Priests	15	11	20
Lay Readers	401	414	390
Candidates for Orders	25	30	20
Postulants	54	35	27

II

PAROCHIAL VITAL STATISTICS

	1960	1961	1962
Infant Baptisms	3,053	3,171	3,059
Adult Baptisms	280	203	761
Total	3,333	3,374	3,810
Confirmations	3,513	3,411	2,521
Whole Number of Church Members (Total of Baptized Persons)	120,448	124,045	121,805
Whole Number of Communicants	88,140	90,156	84,947
Marriages	852	836	840
Burials	2,508	2,411	2,386
Church Schools:			
Total Number of Schools	187	185	187
Officers and Teachers	3,515	3,501	3,457
Scholars	30,827	34,017	30,221
Parish Day Schools:			
Total Number of Schools	14	20	16
Officers and Teachers	53	95	63
Pupils	587	1,038	669

INDEX

PAGE

Address and Diary of the Bishop 37, 43-54
Address and Diary of the Bishop Coadjutor 38-42, 55-65
Adjournment of Convention 25
APPENDIX A - Bishop's Address 37
B - Bishop Coadjutor's Address 38-42
C - Bishop's Diary 43-54
D - Bishop Coadjutor's Diary 55-65
E - Missionary Budget 66
F - Report of Treasurer 67-84
G - Report of Standing Committee 85-87
H - Report of Departments of Executive Council 88-120
1. Christian Education 89-93
2. Christian Social Relations 94-95
3. Communications 96
4. Laymen's Work 97
5. Library Board 98
6. Property 99
7. Ecumenical Relations 100-102
8. Convocation of Chester 103-106
9. Convocation of Germantown 107-109
10. Convocation of Norristown 110
11. Convocation of North Philadelphia 111-112
12. Convocation of South Philadelphia 113-114
13. Convocation of West Philadelphia 115-118
14. Department of Finance 119
15. Department of Missions 119-120
I - Episcopal Churchwomen 121-124
J - Rectors' Salaries and Pensions 125-126
K - Report of Committee on Incorporation 126
L - Report of Cathedral Chapter 127
M - Report of Trustees of Christmas Fund 128
N - Report of Church Foundation 128-130
O - Report of Episcopal Community Services 130-132
P - Report of the Church House 133
Q - Report of the Examining Chaplains 134
R - Report of Seamen's Church Institute 135-136
S - Parochial History Committee 137
T - Report of the Registrar 138
U - Changes in the Journal 139-143
V - Ordinations 144-147
W - Non-Parochial Clergy Reports 148-149
X - Vital Statistics 150
Appointment of Committees 11-13
Appointment of Tellers 13
Arrangements, Committee on 8
Attendance 125

Ballot, Cast 15-16, 22
Bishop, Diary of 43-54
Bishop's Address and Official Journal 37
Bishop Coadjutor's Address 38-43
Bishop Coadjutor's Diary 55-65
Board of Control, Diocesan Library 6
Board of Examining Chaplains 7
Board of Triers 6
Budget, Diocesan, Proposed 1964 66

PAGE

Budget, Diocesan, 1962. 66-84
Summary 67
Missionary Budget 66
Missionary Fund 70-71
Schedule A 72-73
Schedule B 73
Schedule C 73-74
Schedule D 75
Schedule E 75
Episcopate 75-76
Convention, Diocesan 76-77, 82-84
Sustentation — Rector's Salaries and Pensions 77-78
Suspense Fund 78-81
Support of the Episcopate 81-82
Rector's Salaries and Pensions 77-78
Diocesan Accounts 83-84
Investments Authorized 83-84
Christmas Fund 84

Candidates for Holy Orders 134
Canons, Committee on 8
Canon of Courtesy 10
Cathedral Chapter 6
Changes in the Diocese. 139-143
Christian Education, Department of 89-93
Christian Social Relations, Department of 94-95
Christian Work in Ed. Inst., Corp. of 7
Christmas Fund 7
Church Advocate 6
Church Foundation 7, 128, 130
Church News. 96
Church Work Among the Deaf 8
Clergy, Committee on Claims on seats 11
Clergy, Deceased. 37
Clergy Entitled to Seat at Convention. 26-30
Clergy, List of . . . . . Directory
Clergy, Not Canonically Resident 30
Clergy Not Eligible to Vote 30
Clergy, Report, Non-Parochial 148-149
Commissary 6, 11
Commission on Church Work Among the Deaf 8
Commission on College Work 7
Commission on Music 9
Commission on Rectors' Salaries and Pensions 6
Committee on Arrangements 8
Committee on Canons 8
Committee on Claims of Clergy to Seats 11
Committee on Claims of Laity to Seats 11
Committee on Diocesan Conference Center 9
Committee on Dispatch of Business 8, 10
Committee on Elections. 8
Committee on Ecumenical Relations. 8, 100-102
Committee on Expenses. 8
Committee on Greater Phila. Council of Churches 8
Committee on Incorporation 8, 126
Committee on Parochial History 9, 137
Committee on Publication of Journal 9
Committee on Special Resolution. 8
Committee, Standing 3, 85-87
Committees and Commissions 8, 9
Conference Center, Committee on 9

PAGE

Control of Diocesan Library, Broad of 6
Convention Adjournment of. 25
Convention, Chapels not entitled to Lay Representatives 10
Convention, Proceedings, Journal of 10-25
Convention, Meeting in 1964 . . . . . Inside Front Cover
Convention, Membership of 26
Convention, Missions not entitled to Lay Deputies 10
Convention, Offerings. 14
Convocation Reports, Chester. 103-106
Convocation Reports, Germantown 107-109
Convocation Reports, Norristown 110
Convocation Reports, North Philadelphia 111-112
Convocation Reports, South Philadelphia 113-114
Convocation Reports, West Philadelphia. 115-118
Convocation, Woman's Aid to (see also Convocation Reports) 103-118
Corporation for Christian Work in Educational Institutions 7

Deacons Ordained Priests 144-147
Deaf, Church Work Among 8
Deans of the Convocation 4
Department of Christian Education. 5, 89-93
Department of Christian Social Relations 5, 94-95
Department of Communications 5, 96
Department of Finance 5, 119
Department of Laymen's Work. 5, 97
Department of Mission and Church Extension 5, 119-120
Department of Property 5, 99
Deputies, List of. 26-30, 31-36
Deputies to Provincial Synod 3
Deputies to General Convention 3
Deputies to General Convention Alternates 3
Diary of Bishop 43-54
Diary of Bishop Coadjutor 55-65
Diocesan Budget 67-84
Diocesan Conference Center, Comm. on 9
Diocesan Institutions 73
Diocesan Library, Board of Control 6, 98
Diocesan Missions and Church Extension, Dept. of 119-120
Diocesan Officers 3-7
Diocesan Registrar. 138
Diocesan Statistics 128-130
Directors of Church Foundation 7
Dispatch of Business 8

Ecumenical Relations, Comm. on 8
Elected by the Convention 15-16
Elected by Convocations 4
Elections, Commissary 16
Elections, Committee on 8
Elections, Deputies to Gen'l. Convention 15-22
Elections, Directors of The Church Foundation 7
Elections, Executive Council 16,22
Elections, Secretary and Assistant Secretary 10
Elections, Standing Committee 15
Episcopal Acts (See Diary of the Bishop) 43-54, 55-65
Episcopal and Convention Fund—Account of Treasurer 67-84
Episcopal Community Services 5
Episcopal Churchwomen . . . . . Inside Rear Cover
Episcopal Hospital 13
Examining Chaplains 7
Executive Council 4
Executive Council, Election of 4

PAGE

Executive Council Reports of Christian Education 89-93
Executive Council Reports of Christian Social Relations 94-95
Executive Council Reports of Communications 96
Executive Council Reports of Finance 119
Executive Council Reports of Laymen's Work 97
Executive Council Reports of Mission and Church Extension 119-120
Executive Council Reports of Property 99
Expenses, Committee on 8
Extension of Major Medical Coverage to Retired Clergy 19

Finance, Department of 119
Foundation, Church 7, 128-130
Fund for the Episcopate 75-76, 81-82

General Convention 3

History, Parochial, Committee on 9, 137

Incorporation, Committee on 8, 126
Institution Disbursements 73

Journal of Convention Proceedings 10-25
Journal, Printing of 9, 24

Laity, Committee on Claims of 11
Lay Deputies, List of 31-36
Lay Representatives, List of 31-36
Library, Diocesan 6

Minutes of Convention 10-25
Missionary Budget 66
Missionary Suspense Funds 78-81
Missions and Church Extension, Department of 119-120
Music, Commission on 9

Necrology 37
Nominations 11-13

Offerings, Convention 14
Officers of the Convention and Diocese 3-7
Ordinations 144-147
Other Elected Officials 6

Parish Lay Deputies 31-36
Parish Statistics . . . . . .Fold Out Following 150
Parishes Receiving Aid 78
Parochial and Missions Reports . . . . . .Fold Out Following 150
Parochial History, Committee on 9, 137
Pensions, Rectors 6
Postulants 134
Priests Ordained 145-147
Property, Department of 5, 99
Publication of Journal, Comm. on 9

Rectors' Salaries and Pensions 6
Registrar 138
Religious Education, Dept. of (see Christian Education) 89-93
Reports to Convention:
  Advocate, Church of 21
  Bishop of the Diocese 37, 43-54
  Bishop Coadjutor 38-42, 55-65

PAGE

Reports to Convention (Cont'd.):
  Canons, Committee on 8
  Cathedral Chapter 127
  Christmas Fund 128
  Church Foundation 7, 128-130
  Church House 23, 133
  Commission on Rectors' Salaries and Pensions 125-126
  Committee on Arrangements 10
  Convention Fund 77
  Convocations 103-118
  Corporation for Christian Work in Educational Institutions 20
  Diocesan Budget 67-84
  Diocesan Library 98
  Dispatch of Business 8, 10
  Ecumenical Relations 100-102
  Elections 15-16, 22
  Episcopal Churchwomen 121-124
  Episcopate Fund 23
  Examining Chaplains 134
  Executive Council 88-120
  Executive Council, Christian Education 89-93
  Executive Council, Christian Social Relations 94-95
  Executive Council, Communications 96
  Executive Council, Finance 119
  Executive Council Mission and Church Extension 119-120
  Executive Council Property 99
  Incorporation 126
  Laymen's Work 97
  Rectors' Salaries and Pension Fund 125-126
  Registrar 138
  Seamen's Church Institute 135-136
  Standing Committee 85-87
  Suspense Funds 78-81, 81-83
  Treasurer, Diocese 67-84

Resolutions Offered by Deputies:
  J. Ebert Butterworth in re campaign of Episcopal Hospital 13
  The Rev. Dr. McKean in re Insurance Fund for Clergy 17
  The Rev. Mr. Frederick A. Breuninger in re Establishment of New Places of Worship 17
  The Rev. Mr. Ehly in re ammendment of Canon XX 18
  G. Selden Pitt in re Incorporation of Trinity P. E. Church, Solebury 19
  Sydney L. W. Lea in re Trustees of the Church Pension Fund 19
  Sydney L. W. Lea in re Racial discrimination 20
  The Rev. Mr. Long, Jr. in re Relations of Diocese to State and Local Councils of Church 21
  The Rev. Mr. Long, Jr. in re Greater Philadelphia Council of Churches 21
  The Rev. Harry S. Longley, D.D. in re Expansion of All Saints' Hospital 23
  The Rev. Philemon F. Sturges, Jr. in re Retirement of Bishop Hart 23
  The Rev. Alfred Vail in re Journal 24

Secretary of Convention 3
Secretary of Convention, Assistant 3
Salaries, Rectors 6
Special Resolutions, Comm. on 8
Standing Committee 3, 85-87
Statistics of Diocese 150
Sustentation Fund, Assessments and Receipts 77-78
Sustentation Fund, Parishes Received Aid from 77-78
Sustentation Fund, Report of 77-78

PAGE

Treasurer of Christmas Fund 7
Treasurer of Diocese 3
Treasurer of Diocese Assistant 3
Triers, Board of 6
Trustees of Christmas Fund 7

Vote by Ballot 15-16, 22

Work Among the Deaf 8

EPISCOPAL CHURCHWOMEN, DIOCESE OF PENNSYLVANIA

President .....MRS. ROBERT C. LEA, JR., 233 Atlee Rd., Wayne, Pa.
Vice-President-at-Large ...MRS. KARL BEYER, Gwynedd Valley, Pa.
Vice-Presidents in charge of Departments:
Promotion .....MRS. J. BARTON LINVILL, 401 Huston Rd., Radnor
Prayer & Worship .....MRS. MINTURN WRIGHT, 8016 Seminole Ave., Phila. 19118
Missions .....MRS. W. E. LINGELBACH, JR., 900 Crefeld St., Phila. 19118
Overseas .....MRS. W. E. LINGELBACH, JR., 900 Crefeld St., Phila. 19118
Home.....MRS. RANDALL E. COPELAND, 200 Laurel Lane, Haverford
Diocesan Affairs.....MRS. H. W. TAYLOR, JR., 139 Booth Lane, Haverford
Christian Education....MRS. CHARLES B. ALLEN, 106 Parkview Rd., Cheltenham
Christian Social Relations .....MRS. HORACE J. WHEATON, 5337 Ogden St., Phila. 19139
Finance .....MRS. ELMER E. BRIGGS, C-104 Concord Arms, 215 W. Montgomery Ave., Haverford
Supply .....MRS. ARTHUR W. HOWE, JR., 7921 Germantown Ave., Phila. 19118
Ecumenical Relations .MRS. EDWARD J. PARNUM, 301 Mill Creek Rd., Ardmore
Hospitality .....MRS. CUTHBERT LATTA, 425 Spruce St., Phila. 19106
United Thank Offering .....MRS. RAYBURN C. SMITH, JR., 200 Old Gulph Rd., Wynnewood
Secretary .....MRS. HORACE Y. ROGERS, 1745 Lombard Street, Phila. 19146
Chairmen of Standing Committee:
Mission Shop.....MRS. C. FENNO HOFFMAN, Radnor Rd., Radnor
Convocation Chairmen:
Chester .....MRS. VICTOR G. PERRIN, 116 Ellis Rd., Havertown
Germantown .....MRS. HERBERT S. DAWSON, 2124 McKinley St., Phila. 19149
Norristown.....MRS. ERNEST NOREEN, Keystone Dr., Hatfield, R.D.
North Philadelphia .....MRS. PAUL LOEFFLER, 2100 W. Elkhart St., Phila. 19131
South Philadelphia .....MRS. B. MARSTON, 2414 Spruce St., Phila. 19103
West Philadelphia .....MRS. W. HOWARD RIEGNER, 502 South 41st St., Phila. 19104

CHAIRMEN OF CO-OPERATING ORGANIZATIONS

Diocesan Altar Guild.....MRS. DANIEL S. WOOD, 3227 W. Clearfield St., Phila. 19132
Church Periodical Club.....MRS. PAUL W. LINGLE, 1005 Drexel Rd., Drexel Hill
Daughters of the King.....MRS. MARTHA E. EISENHOWER, 850 N. 29th St., Phila. 19130
Girls' Friendly Society.....MRS. ELMER BILLINGS, 7602 Front St., Cheltenham
Church Woman's Club.....MRS. THOMAS W. WALKER, 218 Wyncotte Rd., Jenkintown